

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY



Monthly Budget Statement FOR THE MONTH ENDING SEPTEMBER 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Mayor's Report	2
2. Resolutions	2 - 3
3. Executive Summary	4 - 6
4. In-year budget statement tables	7 - 13

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

5. Debtors analysis	14
6. Creditors analysis	14
7. Investment portfolio analysis	15 - 16
8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure	17 - 19
9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits	20-22
10. Capital programme performance	23 - 30
11. Material variances to the SDBIP	31
12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief.....	31
13. Municipal Manager's quality certification.....	32

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

1. Mayor's Report

1.1 In-Year Report – Monthly Budget Statement

1.1.1 Implementation of the budget in accordance with the SDBIP

No comments for September 2025.

1.1.2 Financial problems or risks facing the municipality

The current financial position of the municipality remains under pressure. The Western Cape Provincial Government approved an intervention in Beaufort West Municipality in terms of section 139(5) of the Constitution. A mandatory Financial Recovery Plan (FRP) was approved and are now being implemented. Directors are urged to identify and promote effectiveness and efficiencies within their respective directorates and to keep their expenditure within the approved budget.

1.1.3 Other relevant information

This report of August 2025 contains the 2024/25 pre-audited figures that was submitted to the Auditor General by the legislative date of 31 August 2025.

2. Resolutions

IN-YEAR REPORT 2025/2026

This is the report will be presented to Council at their next meeting:

RECOMMENDATION:

- a) That Council notes the monthly budget statement and any supporting documentation for September 2025;
- b) The compliance / non-compliance emanating from the municipality's debt relief self-assessment as well as the Provincial Treasury's independent assessment set-out in **Section 12 of Annexure A**;

- c) The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions set-out in **Section 12.7 of Annexure A**; and
- d) The balance of the bulk Eskom and water accounts and the municipality's reconciliation of these accounts as set-out in **Section 12.6 of Annexure A**.

3. Executive Summary

3.1 Introduction

Section 71 of the MFMA states that the Accounting Officer of a Municipality must by no later than 10 working days after the end of each month submit to the mayor of the Municipality and the relevant Provincial Treasury in the prescribe format on the state of the Municipality's budget.

This report presents the current state of the budget implementation and reasons for variances and possible action to be taken.

3.2 Consolidated performance

3.2.1 Against annual budget

Total Revenue

The total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) year-to-date accrued amounted to R 121,586 million at the end of September 2025. This was R 16,994 million or 12% below the year-to-date budget of R 138,581 million at the end of September 2025.

The main reason for the underperformance was due to Service charges Waste Water Management, Waste Management and Interest earned from Receivables. Another revenue item that affected the performance of September was the fines, penalties and forfeits that was R 18,931 million or 91% below the year-to-date target R 20,870 million. This relate specifically to traffic fines and the iGRAP 1 treatment of traffic fines.

The other item that affected the performance is other gains that relate to the Eskom municipal debt relief programme. The municipality have not yet received approval for the second write-off from National Treasury, hence the variance.

The transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) year-to-date recognized amounted to R 3,608 million at the end of September 2025. This was R 13,826 million or 79% below the year-to-date budget of R 17,433 million at the end of September 2025. Supply Chain Management process are currently underway to ensure that tenders are awarded to the different projects and then construction will commence. Expenditure is expected to increase on projects funded by grants from the second quarter of the financial year, than more revenue will be recognized.

Refer to Table C4 for more detail on revenue by source.

Operating expenditure by type

The year-to-date total operational expenditure at the end of September 2025 amounted to R 90,400 million. This was R 47,582 million or 34% below year-to-date budget projections for September 2025.

The variance in debt impairment and irrecoverable debts written off relate to traffic fines and the treatment of traffic fines in terms of iGRAP 1. The over expenditure on operational cost relate to own consumption that amounted to R 8,229 million at the end of September 2025.

The other expenditure items are below the year-to-date, September being the first quarter of the 2025/26 financial year, these items are expected to increase as the year progress.

Refer to Table C4 for further details on expenditure by type.

Capital expenditure

Council approved capital budget amounting to R 62,018,291 for the 2025/26 financial year. The year to date expenditure at the end of September 2025 amounted to R 3,316,025.51 or 5% of the approved budget. Supply Chain Management process are currently underway to ensure that tenders are awarded to the different projects and then construction will commence.

Expenditure is expected to increase from the second quarter of the financial year.

Refer to Table C5 and SC12 for more detail on capital expenditure.

Cash flows

The municipality started the month of September with a positive net cash position of R 8,346,030.85 and an investment balance of R 50,108,622.23 million. The net cash position at the end of September 2025 amounted to R 7,458,607.91 positive as per bank statement and the investment balance amounted to R 47,692,053.59.

Refer to Table C7 for more detail on cash flows.

3.3 Material variances from SDBIP

No comments for September 2025.

3.4 Remedial or corrective steps

- Revenue should be improved by fully implementing the adopted credit control and debt collection policies of the municipality as well as the revenue improvement initiatives outlined in the Financial Recovery Plan;
- Limit non-priority spending and implement stringent cost-containment measures;
- Reducing budget spent on cost of employment, specifically overtime and standby cost.

4. In-year budget statement tables

4.1 Monthly budget statements

4.1.1 Table C1 s71 Monthly Budget Statement Summary

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M03 September									
Description	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									
Financial Performance									
Property rates	55,326	57,971	–	4,787	14,378	14,493	(115)	-1%	57,971
Service charges	164,388	204,962	–	19,808	56,326	51,240	5,086	10%	204,962
Investment revenue	3,059	2,915	–	801	894	729	165	23%	2,915
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	105,996	154,791	–	1,698	42,767	38,698	4,069	0	154,791
Other own revenue	108,513	133,683	–	2,040	7,222	33,421	(26,199)	-78%	133,683
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	437,282	554,322	–	29,134	121,586	138,581	(16,994)	-12%	554,322
Employee costs	133,434	151,147	–	10,706	32,033	37,787	(5,754)	-15%	151,147
Remuneration of Councillors	6,536	7,320	–	560	1,528	1,830	(302)	-17%	7,320
Depreciation and amortisation	31,601	26,085	–	6,521	6,521	6,521	–	–	26,085
Interest	10,862	1,395	–	80	232	349	(117)	-34%	1,395
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	127,427	148,961	–	13,470	28,688	37,240	(8,552)	-23%	148,961
Transfers and subsidies	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other expenditure	149,013	217,016	–	8,543	21,398	54,254	(32,856)	-61%	217,016
Total Expenditure	458,873	551,925	–	39,880	90,400	137,982	(47,582)	-34%	551,925
Surplus/(Deficit)	(21,591)	2,397	–	(10,746)	31,186	599	30,588	5108%	2,397
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	27,744	69,734	–	864	3,608	17,433	(13,826)	-79%	69,734
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	460	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	6,613	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	93%	72,131
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	6,613	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	93%	72,131
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	29,507	62,018	–	930	3,316	15,505	(12,189)	-79%	62,018
Capital transfers recognised	24,155	60,638	–	930	3,316	15,160	(11,843)	-78%	60,638
Borrowing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Internally generated funds	5,353	1,380	–	–	–	345	(345)	-100%	1,380
Total sources of capital funds	29,507	62,018	–	930	3,316	15,505	(12,189)	-79%	62,018
Financial position									
Total current assets	83,784	101,081	–		140,979				101,081
Total non current assets	460,741	494,518	–		459,164				494,518
Total current liabilities	124,757	94,499	–		145,579				94,499
Total non current liabilities	99,618	72,816	–		99,618				72,816
Community wealth/Equity	320,150	428,284	–		354,946				428,284
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	32,294	63,527	–	(16,710)	15,346	15,882	536	3%	63,527
Net cash from (used) investing	(29,627)	(62,018)	–	(37)	(37)	(15,505)	(15,468)	100%	(62,018)
Net cash from (used) financing	(1,181)	(1,169)	–	–	–	(292)	(292)	100%	(1,169)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	17,369	19,295	–	(16,747)	32,677	19,040	(13,638)	-72%	19,295
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	23,924	5,456	5,527	4,357	3,937	4,846	4,163	169,484	221,693
Creditors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	13,950	352	2,657	2,083	0	44	1,558	104,083	124,726

4.1.2 Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (standard classification)

This table reflects the operating budget (Financial Performance) in the standard classifications which are the Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions. These are used by National Treasury to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes, regardless of the unique organizational structures used by the different institutions.

The main functions are Governance and administration; Community and public safety; Economic and environmental services; and Trading services. It is for this reason that Financial Performance is reported in standard classification, Table C2, and by municipal vote, Table C3.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Revenue - Functional										
<i>Governance and administration</i>		198,339	200,934	–	9,464	36,147	50,234	(14,087)	-28%	200,934
Executive and council		17,239	12,222	–	56	5,036	3,056	1,980	65%	12,222
Finance and administration		180,850	188,712	–	9,408	31,111	47,178	(16,067)	-34%	188,712
Internal audit		250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Community and public safety</i>		33,638	40,364	–	1,064	3,734	10,091	(6,357)	-63%	40,364
Community and social services		9,407	9,883	–	736	2,223	2,471	(248)	-10%	9,883
Sport and recreation		6,637	7,060	–	80	194	1,765	(1,571)	-89%	7,060
Public safety		17,594	23,022	–	248	1,317	5,756	(4,439)	-77%	23,022
Housing		–	399	–	–	–	100	(100)	-100%	399
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		1,787	16,025	–	530	1,024	4,006	(2,982)	-74%	16,025
Planning and development		1,298	1,591	–	120	614	398	216	54%	1,591
Road transport		490	14,434	–	411	411	3,608	(3,198)	-89%	14,434
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Trading services</i>		231,721	366,733	–	18,940	84,288	91,683	(7,395)	-8%	366,733
Energy sources		121,883	167,407	–	12,587	42,619	41,852	768	2%	167,407
Water management		39,756	110,874	–	2,889	4,298	27,718	(23,421)	-84%	110,874
Waste water management		36,673	58,982	–	2,157	15,117	14,746	371	3%	58,982
Waste management		33,409	29,470	–	1,308	22,254	7,368	14,887	202%	29,470
<i>Other</i>	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue - Functional	2	465,486	624,056	–	29,998	125,194	156,014	(30,820)	-20%	624,056
Expenditure - Functional										
<i>Governance and administration</i>		122,169	90,716	–	1,661	19,085	22,679	(3,594)	-16%	90,716
Executive and council		25,969	25,387	–	(4,951)	(412)	6,347	(6,759)	-106%	25,387
Finance and administration		94,798	63,836	–	6,509	19,186	15,959	3,227	20%	63,836
Internal audit		1,403	1,493	–	104	312	373	(62)	-17%	1,493
<i>Community and public safety</i>		98,484	147,101	–	4,593	11,526	36,775	(25,249)	-69%	147,101
Community and social services		10,921	13,992	–	1,758	3,730	3,498	232	7%	13,992
Sport and recreation		9,024	9,873	–	832	2,175	2,468	(293)	-12%	9,873
Public safety		77,198	121,276	–	1,879	5,275	30,319	(25,044)	-83%	121,276
Housing		1,341	1,960	–	124	346	490	(144)	-29%	1,960
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Economic and environmental services</i>		29,947	32,488	–	3,793	6,908	8,122	(1,214)	-15%	32,488
Planning and development		11,890	10,337	–	1,047	2,085	2,584	(500)	-19%	10,337
Road transport		18,057	22,151	–	2,747	4,824	5,538	(714)	-13%	22,151
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Trading services</i>		208,273	281,621	–	29,833	52,880	70,405	(17,525)	-25%	281,621
Energy sources		128,533	156,768	–	23,149	40,074	39,192	882	2%	156,768
Water management		42,412	86,802	–	3,376	6,477	21,701	(15,223)	-70%	86,802
Waste water management		20,630	18,809	–	1,619	2,810	4,702	(1,892)	-40%	18,809
Waste management		16,698	19,243	–	1,688	3,518	4,811	(1,292)	-27%	19,243
<i>Other</i>		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	458,873	551,925	–	39,880	90,400	137,982	(47,582)	-34%	551,925
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		6,613	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	93%	72,130

4.1.3 Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

The operating expenditure budget is approved by Council on the municipal vote level. The municipal votes reflect the organizational structure of the municipality which is made up of the following directorates: Municipal Manager; Corporate Services; Financial Services; Infrastructure Services and Community Services.

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M03 September										
Vote Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		8,467	8,758	-	41	3,622	2,189	1,432	65.4%	8,758
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		201,389	278,785	-	17,480	61,798	69,696	(7,898)	-11.3%	278,785
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		19,639	11,741	-	730	3,537	2,935	602	20.5%	11,741
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		166,616	109,006	-	8,847	24,994	27,252	(2,257)	-8.3%	109,006
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		69,376	215,765	-	2,900	31,242	53,941	(22,700)	-42.1%	215,765
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	465,486	624,056	-	29,998	125,194	156,014	(30,820)	-19.8%	624,056
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		15,855	7,159	-	(5,574)	(3,084)	1,790	(4,874)	-272.3%	7,159
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		229,608	256,365	-	32,757	58,117	64,091	(5,974)	-9.3%	256,365
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		43,055	52,445	-	3,706	11,132	13,111	(1,980)	-15.1%	52,445
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		56,087	22,803	-	3,624	10,420	5,701	4,719	82.8%	22,803
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		114,267	213,153	-	5,366	13,814	53,288	(39,474)	-74.1%	213,153
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	458,873	551,925	-	39,880	90,400	137,982	(47,582)	-34.5%	551,925
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	6,613	72,131	-	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	93.0%	72,130

4.1.4 Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
Revenue										
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		106,461	138,976	–	13,819	39,459	34,744	4,715	14%	138,976
Service charges - Water		27,119	29,856	–	3,394	8,682	7,464	1,218	16%	29,856
Service charges - Waste Water Management		19,772	22,939	–	1,650	5,176	5,735	(559)	-10%	22,939
Service charges - Waste management		11,036	13,190	–	945	3,008	3,298	(289)	-9%	13,190
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		777	1,017	–	44	424	254	170	67%	1,017
Agency services		1,366	1,697	–	97	667	424	243	57%	1,697
Interest		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interest earned from Receivables		9,154	12,711	–	707	2,134	3,178	(1,043)	-33%	12,711
Interest from Current and Non Current Assets		3,059	2,915	–	801	894	729	165	23%	2,915
Dividends		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rent on Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rental from Fixed Assets		1,181	1,981	–	101	362	495	(134)	-27%	1,981
Licence and permits		81	273	–	25	55	68	(13)	-19%	273
Special rating levies		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Revenue		1,322	1,859	–	66	400	465	(64)	-14%	1,859
Non-Exchange Revenue								–		
Property rates		55,326	57,971	–	4,787	14,378	14,493	(115)	-1%	57,971
Surcharges and Taxes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fines, penalties and forfeits		66,860	83,479	–	581	1,939	20,870	(18,931)	-91%	83,479
Licence and permits		151	208	–	16	38	52	(14)	-26%	208
Transfers and subsidies - Operational		105,996	154,791	–	1,698	42,767	38,698	4,069	11%	154,791
Interest		3,072	3,655	–	249	731	914	(183)	-20%	3,655
Fuel Levy		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Revenue		1,370	1,215	–	155	471	304	167	55%	1,215
Gains on disposal of Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Gains		23,178	25,587	–	–	–	6,397	(6,397)	-100%	25,587
Discontinued Operations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		437,282	554,322	–	29,134	121,586	138,581	(16,994)	-12%	554,322
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		133,434	151,147	–	10,706	32,033	37,787	(5,754)	-15%	151,147
Remuneration of councillors		6,536	7,320	–	560	1,528	1,830	(302)	-17%	7,320
Bulk purchases - electricity		106,242	121,951	–	12,064	25,359	30,488	(5,129)	-17%	121,951
Inventory consumed		21,186	27,010	–	1,407	3,329	6,752	(3,424)	-51%	27,009
Debt impairment		15,449	66,155	–	–	–	16,539	(16,539)	-100%	66,155
Depreciation and amortisation		31,601	26,085	–	6,521	6,521	6,521	–	–	26,085
Interest		10,862	1,395	–	80	232	349	(117)	-34%	1,395
Contracted services		25,067	76,115	–	2,412	4,347	19,029	(14,682)	-77%	76,115
Transfers and subsidies		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Irrecoverable debts written off		71,865	32,970	–	–	9	8,243	(8,234)	-100%	32,970
Operational costs		32,223	41,775	–	6,130	17,042	10,444	6,598	63%	41,776
Losses on Disposal of Assets		2,056	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Losses		1,226	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure		457,746	551,925	–	39,880	90,400	137,982	(47,582)	-34%	551,925
Surplus/(Deficit)		(20,463)	2,397	–	(10,746)	31,186	599	30,588	0	2,397
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		27,744	69,734	–	864	3,608	17,433	(13,826)	(0)	69,734
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		460	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		7,740	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	0	72,130
Income Tax		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		7,740	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	0	72,130
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		7,740	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	0	72,130
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		7,740	72,131	–	(9,882)	34,794	18,032	16,762	0	72,130

4.1.5 Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, standard classification and funding)

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M03 September									
Vote Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2								
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		6,498	8,591	–	–	–	2,148	(2,148)	-100%
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		101	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		6,764	12,855	–	357	408	3,214	(2,806)	-87%
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	13,363	21,447	–	357	408	5,362	(4,954)	-92%
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2								
Vote 1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 2 - DIRECTORATE: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES		3,761	33,678	–	325	2,560	8,420	(5,860)	-70%
Vote 3 - DIRECTORATE: ELECTRO-TECHNICAL SERVICES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vote 4 - DIRECTORATE: CORPORATE SERVICES		1,490	230	–	–	–	58	(58)	-100%
Vote 5 - DIRECTORATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES		76	100	–	–	–	25	(25)	-100%
Vote 6 - DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY SERVICES		10,818	6,563	–	248	348	1,641	(1,293)	-79%
Vote 7 - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	16,145	40,572	–	573	2,908	10,143	(7,235)	-71%
Total Capital Expenditure		29,507	62,018	–	930	3,316	15,505	(12,189)	-79%
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification									
Governance and administration		729	330	–	–	–	83	(83)	-100%
Executive and council		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Finance and administration		729	330	–	–	–	83	(83)	-100%
Internal audit		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community and public safety		7,702	7,555	–	248	399	1,889	(1,490)	-79%
Community and social services		1,068	992	–	179	230	248	(18)	-7%
Sport and recreation		6,633	6,563	–	69	169	1,641	(1,472)	-90%
Public safety		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		1,042	12,828	–	357	357	3,207	(2,850)	-89%
Planning and development		616	200	–	–	–	50	(50)	-100%
Road transport		426	12,628	–	357	357	3,157	(2,800)	-89%
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		20,035	41,304	–	325	2,560	10,326	(7,766)	-75%
Energy sources		6,072	7,826	–	–	–	1,957	(1,957)	-100%
Water management		3,145	18,952	–	85	919	4,738	(3,819)	-81%
Waste water management		–	14,526	–	240	1,641	3,631	(1,991)	-55%
Waste management		10,818	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	29,507	62,018	–	930	3,316	15,505	(12,189)	-79%
Funded by:									
National Government		20,803	57,595	–	751	3,137	14,399	(11,262)	-78%
Provincial Government		3,351	3,043	–	179	179	761	(582)	-76%
District Municipality		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfers recognised - capital		24,155	60,638	–	930	3,316	15,160	(11,843)	-78%
Borrowing	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Internally generated funds		5,353	1,380	–	–	–	345	(345)	-100%
Total Capital Funding		29,507	62,018	–	930	3,316	15,505	(12,189)	-79%

4.1.6 Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M03 September						
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1					
ASSETS						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		17,369	19,295	–	58,322	19,295
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		13,552	23,276	–	28,375	23,276
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		29,597	28,747	–	23,292	28,747
Current portion of non-current receivables		12,752	1,599	–	1,599	1,599
Inventory		4,063	3,058	–	3,887	3,058
VAT		6,251	14,761	–	11,818	14,761
Other current assets		201	10,345	–	7,363	10,345
Total current assets		83,784	101,081	–	134,657	101,081
Non current assets						
Investments		–	–	–	(3,179)	–
Investment property		5,122	5,412	–	5,066	5,412
Property, plant and equipment		450,987	484,851	–	448,029	484,851
Biological assets		–	–	–	–	–
Living and non-living resources		–	–	–	–	–
Heritage assets		3,340	3,340	–	3,340	3,340
Intangible assets		1,032	1,343	–	1,029	1,343
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		209	(511)	–	186	(511)
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		50	83	–	11,203	83
Other non-current assets		–	–	–	–	–
Total non current assets		460,741	494,518	–	465,675	494,518
TOTAL ASSETS		544,525	595,599	–	600,332	595,599
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Bank overdraft		–	–	–	–	–
Financial liabilities		1,169	651	–	1,169	651
Consumer deposits		2,793	2,682	–	2,862	2,682
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		95,878	62,347	–	89,843	62,347
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		4,183	0	–	22,624	0
Provision		4,389	19,265	–	19,961	19,265
VAT		–	9,553	–	9,099	9,553
Other current liabilities		16,345	–	–	–	–
Total current liabilities		124,757	94,499	–	145,559	94,499
Non current liabilities						
Financial liabilities		2,573	1,921	–	2,573	1,921
Provision		63,379	28,017	–	31,111	28,017
Long term portion of trade payables		13,528	14,097	–	33,667	14,097
Other non-current liabilities		20,139	28,780	–	32,267	28,780
Total non current liabilities		99,618	72,816	–	99,618	72,816
TOTAL LIABILITIES		224,375	167,315	–	245,177	167,315
NET ASSETS	2	320,150	428,284	–	355,155	428,284
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)		316,045	424,180	–	351,051	424,180
Reserves and funds		4,104	4,104	–	4,104	4,104
Other		–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	320,150	428,284	–	355,155	428,284

4.1.7 Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow

WC053 Beaufort West - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Property rates		42,169	51,150	-	4,438	11,401	12,787	(1,387)	-11%	51,150
Service charges		138,790	190,836	-	10,807	31,646	47,709	(16,063)	-34%	190,836
Other revenue		61,254	101,364	-	2,502	10,332	25,341	(15,009)	-59%	101,364
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		108,013	108,791	-	3,891	45,313	27,198	18,115	67%	108,791
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		28,334	69,734	-	-	19,522	17,433	2,089	12%	69,734
Interest		3,059	2,915	-	-	-	729	(729)	-100%	2,915
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		(346,013)	(459,867)	-	(38,348)	(102,868)	(114,967)	(12,098)	11%	(459,867)
Interest		(2,691)	(1,395)	-	-	-	(349)	(349)	100%	(1,395)
Transfers and Subsidies		(620)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		32,294	63,527	-	(16,710)	15,346	15,882	536	3%	63,527
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	0	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	(37)	(37)	-	(37)	#DIV/0!	-
Payments										
Capital assets		(29,627)	(62,018)	-	-	-	(15,505)	(15,505)	100%	(62,018)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(29,627)	(62,018)	-	(37)	(37)	(15,505)	(15,468)	100%	(62,018)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Repayment of borrowing		(1,181)	(1,169)	-	-	-	(292)	(292)	100%	(1,169)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(1,181)	(1,169)	-	-	-	(292)	(292)	100%	(1,169)
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		1,485	340	-	(16,747)	15,309	85			340
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		15,883	18,955	-	-	17,369	18,955			18,955
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		17,369	19,295	-	(16,747)	32,677	19,040			19,295

The table below indicate the bank statement and investment balances movement for September 2025.

Bank and Investment Balances Movement - September 2025							
	Opening Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Investment Deposits	Interest Earned	Investment Withdrawals	Closing Balance
Nedbank Account	8,120,287.54	39,420,180.20	- 40,471,442.58	-	35,315.90	-	7,104,341.06
ABSA Account	225,743.31	2,249,604.34	- 2,121,091.15	-	10.35	-	354,266.85
Investment Balances	50,108,622.23	-	-	2,821,664.78	765,418.69	- 6,003,652.11	47,692,053.59
Balance	58,454,653.08	41,669,784.54	- 42,592,533.73	2,821,664.78	800,744.94	- 6,003,652.11	55,150,661.50

Table C7 includes the balance of the Cashbook and Current Investment Deposits.

PART 2 – SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

5. Debtors' analysis

5.1 Supporting Table SC3

Debtors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M03 September											
Description	NT Code	Budget Year 2025/26									
R thousands		0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source											
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	4,718	2,134	1,704	1,530	1,250	2,171	1,445	27,453	42,406	33,849
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	8,191	346	757	200	198	204	186	3,923	14,006	4,712
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	5,696	1,248	1,557	1,138	1,050	1,008	1,047	42,659	55,403	46,902
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	3,178	859	843	833	819	813	839	38,799	46,983	42,103
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	1,757	524	506	511	497	490	509	23,197	27,991	25,204
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	-	7	1
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	643	643	643
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1900	380	343	160	144	123	159	137	32,809	34,254	33,372
Total By Income Source	2000	23,924	5,456	5,527	4,357	3,937	4,846	4,163	169,484	221,693	186,786
2022/23 - totals only										-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group											
Organs of State	2200	3,393	357	246	164	151	176	121	7,890	12,498	8,502
Commercial	2300	5,664	723	784	592	584	610	560	20,561	30,077	22,906
Households	2400	13,866	4,224	4,350	3,494	3,091	3,967	3,385	136,182	172,559	150,119
Other	2500	1,001	152	147	107	111	94	97	4,851	6,559	5,260
Total By Customer Group	2600	23,924	5,456	5,527	4,357	3,937	4,846	4,163	169,484	221,693	186,786

6. Creditors analysis

6.1 Supporting Table SC4

Creditors' age analysis

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M03 September										
Description	NT Code	Budget Year 2025/26								
R thousands		0 - 30 Days	31 - 60 Days	61 - 90 Days	91 - 120 Days	121 - 150 Days	151 - 180 Days	181 Days - 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Total
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type										
Bulk Electricity	0100	13,026	6	1,253	-	0	-	-	55,156	69,441
Bulk Water	0200	-	-	-	1,439	-	-	-	13,807	15,246
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan repayments	0600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0700	322	346	1,324	536	-	44	7	17,028	19,607
Auditor General	0800	146	-	80	108	-	-	1,551	18,086	19,972
Other	0900	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	460
Medical Aid deductions	0950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Type	1000	13,950	352	2,657	2,083	0	44	1,558	104,083	124,726

7. Investment portfolio analysis

7.1 Supporting Table SC5

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M03 September					
Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands					
Municipality					
Standard Bank	2,790	45	-	-	2,834
ABSA Bank	44,546	676	(6,004)	2,822	42,040
Nedbank	975	17	-	-	993
Investec	1,798	28	-	-	1,826
	-				-
					-
Municipality sub-total	50,109	765	(6,004)	2,822	47,692
Entities					
					-
					-
Entities sub-total	-		-	-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	50,109	765	(6,004)	2,822	47,692

The investment deposits during September 2025 relate to the following:

- Library Service - Replacement Funding Grant – R 1,354,664.78
- Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Grant – R 495,000; and
- Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority Grant – R 972,000.

The investment withdrawals during September 2025 related to the following:

- Water Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG) – R 373,339.37
- Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) – R 449,440.33;
- Cultural Affairs & Sport: Library Service - Replacement Funding – R 521,403.01;
- Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) – R 598,727.33;
- SETA : Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority – R 114,000; and
- Equitable Share Investment – R 3,946,742.07.

Interest earned on investments are capitalized on a quarterly basis by the municipality. Total interest that was earned during the first quarter amounted to R 765,418.69.

Included in the balance of R 47,692,053.59 is the unspent conditional grants amounting to R 22,644,268.93 that are cash backed on investment.

8. Allocation and grant receipts and expenditure

8.1 Supporting Table SC6 – Grant receipts

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		92,764	143,161	–	–	41,289	35,790	5,499	15.4%	143,161
Equitable share		88,849	92,780	–	–	38,658	23,195	15,463	66.7%	92,780
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		782	812	–	–	241	203	38	18.6%	812
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		1,907	2,000	–	–	2,000	500	1,500	300.0%	2,000
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		1,226	1,569	–	–	390	392	(2)	-0.6%	1,569
Smart Meters Grant		–	46,000	–	–	–	11,500	(11,500)	-100.0%	46,000
Other transfers and grants [insert description]										
Provincial Government:		11,905	9,092	–	2,919	2,919	2,273	646	28.4%	9,092
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		2,725	495	–	495	495	124	371	300.0%	495
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant		310	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Department of Infrastructure : Title Deeds Restoration Grant		–	399	–	–	–	100	(100)	-100.0%	399
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		6,903	7,272	–	2,424	2,424	1,818	606	33.3%	7,272
Department of Local Government : Municipal Energy Resilience Grant		–	400	–	–	–	100	(100)	-100.0%	400
Department of Local Government : Thusong Service Centres Grant (Sustainability: Operational Support Grant)		–	300	–	–	–	75	(75)	-100.0%	300
Department of Local Government : Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant	4	226	226	–	–	–	57	(57)	-100.0%	226
Department of Local Government : Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		1,741	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other transfers and grants [insert description]										
District Municipality:		370	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Central Karoo District Municipality		370	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other grant providers:		1,624	2,538	–	972	1,105	635	471	74.2%	2,538
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		1,617	2,538	–	972	972	635	338	53.2%	2,538
Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority		7	–	–	–	133	–	133	#DIV/0!	–
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	106,663	154,791	–	3,891	45,313	38,698	6,615	17.1%	154,791
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		23,925	66,234	–	–	19,522	16,558	2,964	17.9%	66,234
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		16,849	22,234	–	–	6,592	5,558	1,034	18.6%	22,234
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant (INEP)		6,983	9,000	–	–	4,050	2,250	1,800	80.0%	9,000
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)		–	35,000	–	–	8,880	8,750	130	1.5%	35,000
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		93	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other capital transfers [insert description]										
Provincial Government:		5,600	3,500	–	–	–	875	(875)	-100.0%	3,500
Department of Local Government -Municipal Water Resilience Grant		2,500	3,500	–	–	–	875	(875)	-100.0%	3,500
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Library Service - Community Library Services Grant		1,500	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport : Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,100	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Department of Local Government : Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		500	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	29,525	69,734	–	–	19,522	17,433	2,089	12.0%	69,734
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	136,188	224,525	–	3,891	64,835	56,131	8,704	15.5%	224,525

According to the 2025-2026 National Treasury grant payment schedule the municipality were due to have received its 2nd MIG Tranche allocation of R 6,519,000 on the 26th of September 2025.

An intention to withhold this transfer was issued to the municipality due to under expenditure (less than 60%) of the July transfer: Section 17(c) of the DoRA. At the end of the first quarter (July – September 2025) total expenditure on MIG amounted to 13% of July 2025 transfer.

All other national grant allocations were received according to the grant payment schedule of National Treasury during the first quarter of the financial year.

8.2 Supporting Table SC7 (1) – Grant expenditure

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands										
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		92,764	143,161	–	929	40,500	35,790	4,710	13.2%	143,161
Equitable share		88,849	92,780	–	–	38,658	23,195	15,463	66.7%	92,780
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		782	812	–	70	211	203	8	4.1%	812
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		1,907	2,000	–	599	1,106	500	606	121.3%	2,000
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (EPWP)		1,226	1,569	–	260	524	392	132	33.6%	1,569
Smart Meters Grant		–	46,000	–	–	–	11,500	(11,500)	-100.0%	46,000
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Provincial Government:		11,014	9,092	–	655	1,790	2,273	(483)	-21.3%	9,092
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		2,304	495	–	–	–	124	(124)	-100.0%	495
Provincial Treasury : Western Cape Municipal Financial Recovery Services Grant		1,110	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Department of Infrastructure : Title Deeds Restoration Grant		–	399	–	–	–	100	(100)	-100.0%	399
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		6,675	7,272	–	614	1,723	1,818	(95)	-5.2%	7,272
Department of Local Government : Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		724	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Department of Local Government : Municipal Energy Resilience Grant		–	400	–	–	–	100	(100)	-100.0%	400
Department of Local Government : Thusong Service Centres Grant (Sustainability: Operational Support Grant)		–	300	–	–	–	75	(75)	-100.0%	300
Department of Local Government : Community Development Workers (CDW) Operational Support Grant		201	226	–	41	67	57	10	18.3%	226
Other transfers and grants [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District Municipality:		342	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central Karoo District Municipality		342	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		1,877	2,538	–	114	477	635	(158)	-24.8%	2,538
Chemical Industries Education & Training Authority		1,283	2,538	–	114	346	635	(289)	-45.5%	2,538
Local Government Sector Education and Training Authority		7	–	–	–	131	–	131	#DIV/0!	–
Services SETA		587	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		105,996	154,791	–	1,698	42,767	38,698	4,069	10.5%	154,791
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		23,925	66,234	–	864	3,608	16,558	(12,951)	-78.2%	66,234
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)		16,849	22,234	–	491	664	5,558	(4,895)	-88.1%	22,234
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant (INEP)		6,983	9,000	–	–	–	2,250	(2,250)	-100.0%	9,000
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (WSIG)		–	35,000	–	373	2,944	8,750	(5,806)	-66.4%	35,000
Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)		93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Provincial Government:		3,820	3,500	–	–	–	875	(875)	-100.0%	3,500
Department of Local Government -Municipal Water Resilience Grant		2,500	3,500	–	–	–	875	(875)	-100.0%	3,500
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 Municipalities		18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Library Service - Community Library Services Grant		910	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Department Cultural Affairs & Sport: Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Department of Local Government : Western Cape Municipal Interventions Grant		392	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other capital transfers [insert description]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Services SETA		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		27,745	69,734	–	864	3,608	17,433	(13,826)	-79.3%	69,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		133,742	224,525	–	2,562	46,374	56,131	(9,757)	-17.4%	224,525

The table below provide a summary of the movements on the conditional grants for September 2025.

Summary of Unspent Conditional Grants - July - September 2025	
Conditional Grants - Opening Balance 1 July 2025	4,183,081.99
Grants Received During July 2025	58,552,378.79
Less : Grant Expenditure During July 2025	- 39,722,383.82
Closing Balance - 31 July 2025	23,013,076.96
Grants Received During August 2025	2,392,015.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During August 2025	- 4,089,751.54
Closing Balance - 31 August 2025	21,315,340.42
Grants Received During September 2025	3,891,000.00
Less : Grant Expenditure During September 2025	- 2,562,071.49
Closing Balance - 30 September 2025	22,644,268.93

The unspent conditional grant balance at the end of September amounted to R 22,644,268.93

All unspent conditional grants were cash backed and on investment as at the end of September 2025.

9. Expenditure on councillor and board members allowances and employee benefits

9.1 Supporting Table SC8

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M03 September										
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration R thousands	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
	1	A	B	C						D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		5,787	6,548	–	504	1,351	1,637	(286)	-17%	6,548
Pension and UIF Contributions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medical Aid Contributions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor Vehicle Allowance		136	136	–	6	23	34	(11)	-33%	136
Cellphone Allowance		563	584	–	47	141	146	(5)	-3%	584
Housing Allowances		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other benefits and allowances		50	51	–	4	12	13	(0)	-3%	51
Sub Total - Councillors		6,536	7,320	–	560	1,528	1,830	(302)	-17%	7,320
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		2,864	4,331	–	171	569	1,083	(514)	-47%	4,331
Pension and UIF Contributions		462	367	–	46	102	92	10	11%	367
Medical Aid Contributions		223	100	–	10	30	25	5	21%	100
Overtime		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Performance Bonus		836	325	–	–	–	81	(81)	-100%	325
Motor Vehicle Allowance		291	181	–	25	55	45	10	22%	181
Cellphone Allowance		69	72	–	5	14	18	(5)	-25%	72
Housing Allowances		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other benefits and allowances		73	82	–	5	15	20	(5)	-25%	82
Payments in lieu of leave		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long service awards		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Entertainment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scarcity		263	348	–	18	53	87	(34)	-39%	348
Acting and post related allowance		49	–	–	20	67	0	67	6749700%	0
In kind benefits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		5,130	5,806	–	299	906	1,452	(546)	-38%	5,806
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		85,951	101,446	–	7,367	22,377	25,362	(2,985)	-12%	101,446
Pension and UIF Contributions		14,434	17,628	–	1,266	3,804	4,407	(603)	-14%	17,628
Medical Aid Contributions		2,659	2,972	–	237	703	743	(40)	-5%	2,972
Overtime		4,718	4,793	–	393	1,152	1,198	(46)	-4%	4,793
Performance Bonus		6,632	7,634	–	26	59	1,908	(1,850)	-97%	7,634
Motor Vehicle Allowance		223	324	–	14	41	81	(41)	-50%	324
Cellphone Allowance		142	158	–	11	32	39	(7)	-18%	158
Housing Allowances		712	496	–	41	124	124	(1)	0%	496
Other benefits and allowances		5,554	6,332	–	472	1,495	1,583	(88)	-6%	6,332
Payments in lieu of leave		541	–	–	118	236	0	236	2626511%	0
Long service awards		454	1,209	–	218	344	302	42	14%	1,209
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	4,447	1,667	–	136	408	417	(9)	-2%	1,667
Entertainment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scarcity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acting and post related allowance		1,838	681	–	107	353	170	182	107%	681
In kind benefits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		128,304	145,341	–	10,407	31,127	36,335	(5,208)	-14%	145,341
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		139,970	158,467	–	11,266	33,560	39,617	(6,057)	-15%	158,467
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		133,434	151,147	–	10,706	32,033	37,787	(5,754)	-15%	151,147

The total overtime and standby budget for the 2025/26 financial year amounts to R 7,526,950. The expenditure on these two items at the end of the first quarter (July to September 2025) amounted to R 1,837,555.16 or 24.4% of the approved budget.

Item	Budget	M01 - July 2025	M02 - August 2025	M03 - September 2025	Year to date Total	% spend of Budget
Overtime	4,793,383	383,115.80	376,252.72	392,614.58	1,151,983.10	24.0%
Standby Allowances	2,733,567	226,140.37	223,981.64	235,450.05	685,572.06	25.1%
Total	7,526,950	609,256.17	600,234.36	628,064.63	1,837,555.16	24.4%

The overtime and standby expenditure needs to be closely managed and monitored during the financial to ensure that these costs remain within the budget allocated.

10. Capital programme performance

10.1 Supporting Table SC12

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M03 September									
Month	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands								%	
<u>Monthly expenditure performance trend</u>									
July	2,459	5,168	–	0	0	5,168	5,168	100.0%	0%
August	2,459	5,168	–	2,386	2,386	10,336	7,951	76.9%	4%
September	2,459	5,168	–	930	3,316	15,505	12,189	78.6%	5%
October	2,459	5,168	–	–		20,673	–		
November	2,459	5,168	–	–		25,841	–		
December	2,459	5,168	–	–		31,009	–		
January	2,459	5,168	–	–		36,177	–		
February	2,459	5,168	–	–		41,346	–		
March	2,459	5,168	–	–		46,514	–		
April	2,459	5,168	–	–		51,682	–		
May	2,459	5,168	–	–		56,850	–		
June	2,459	5,168	–	–		62,018	–		
Total Capital expenditure	29,507	62,018	–	3,316					

Council approved capital budget amounting to R 62,018,291 for the 2025/26 financial year. The year to date expenditure at the end of September 2025 amounted to R 3,316,025.51 or 5% of the approved budget. Supply Chain Management process are currently underway to ensure that tenders are awarded to the different projects and then construction will commence.

Expenditure is expected to increase from the second quarter of the financial year.

Chart C1 2025/26 Capital Expenditure Monthly Trend: actual v target

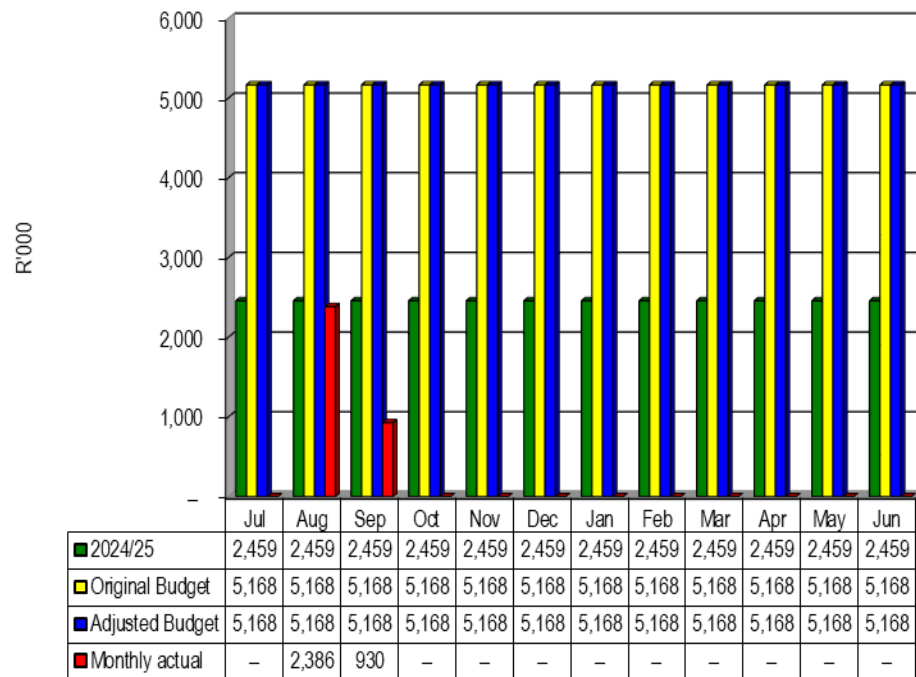
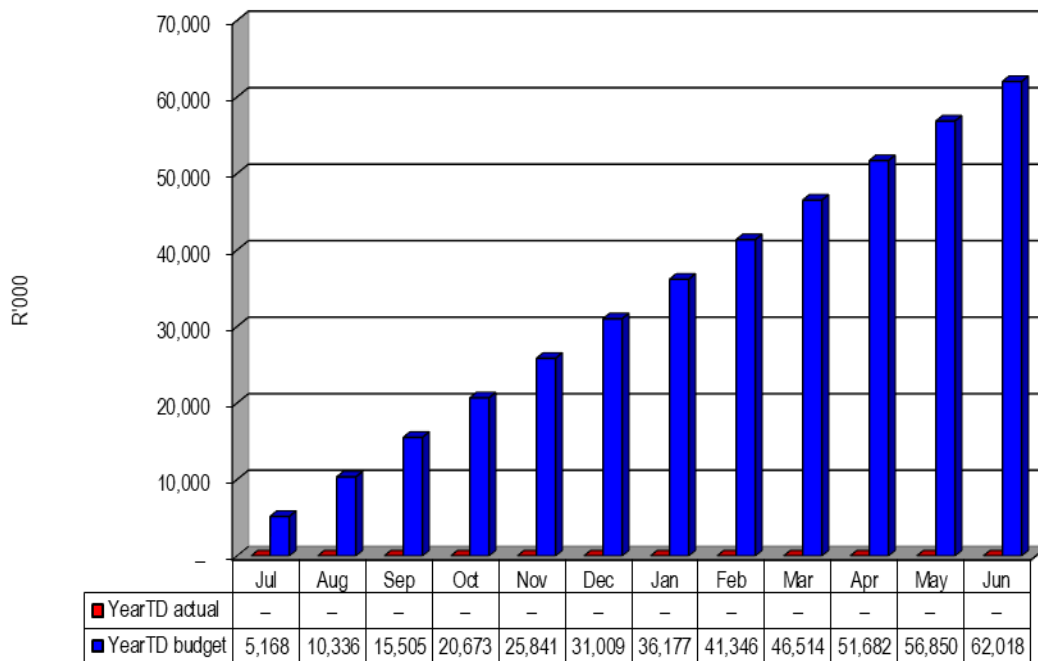


Chart C2 2025/26 Capital Expenditure: YTD actual v YTD target



10.2 Supporting Table SC13

10.2.1 Supporting Table SC13a

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		189	30,435	-	325	2,560	7,609	5,049	66.4%	30,435
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	15,909	-	85	919	3,977	3,058	76.9%	15,909
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	15,909	-	85	919	3,977	3,058	76.9%	15,909
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	14,526	-	240	1,641	3,631	1,991	54.8%	14,526
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	14,526	-	240	1,641	3,631	1,991	54.8%	14,526
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		553	230	-	-	-	58	58	100.0%	230
Computer Equipment		553	230	-	-	-	58	58	100.0%	230
Furniture and Office Equipment		103	100	-	-	-	25	25	100.0%	100
Furniture and Office Equipment		103	100	-	-	-	25	25	100.0%	100
Machinery and Equipment		616	200	-	-	-	50	50	100.0%	200
Machinery and Equipment		616	200	-	-	-	50	50	100.0%	200
Transport Assets		10,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		10,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polking and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polking and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	12,090	30,965	-	325	2,560	7,741	5,181	66.9%	30,965

10.2.2 Supporting Table SC13b

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		-	77	-	-	-	19	19	100.0%	77
Roads Infrastructure		-	77	-	-	-	19	19	100.0%	77
Roads		-	77	-	-	-	19	19	100.0%	77
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	101	77	-	-	-	19	19	100.0%	77

10.2.3 Supporting Table SC13e

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M03 September									
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26						
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %
R thousands	1								
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class									
Infrastructure		9,643	23,421	-	357	357	5,855	5,498	93.9%
Roads Infrastructure		426	12,551	-	357	357	3,138	2,781	88.6%
Roads		426	12,551	-	357	357	3,138	2,781	88.6%
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		6,072	7,826	-	-	-	1,957	1,957	100.0%
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		6,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	7,826	-	-	-	1,957	1,957	100.0%
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		3,145	3,043	-	-	-	761	761	100.0%
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		2,275	2,261	-	-	-	565	565	100.0%
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		870	783	-	-	-	196	196	100.0%
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

WC053 Beaufort West - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M03 September										
Description	Ref	2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1									
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Community Assets		7,674	7,555	-	248	399	1,889	1,490	76.9%	7,555
Community Facilities		1,041	992	-	179	230	248	18	7.3%	992
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		910	-	-	179	179	-	(179)	#DIV/0!	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		131	992	-	-	51	248	197	79.5%	992
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PurIs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		6,633	6,563	-	69	169	1,641	1,472	89.7%	6,563
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		6,633	6,563	-	69	169	1,641	1,472	89.7%	6,563
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polking and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polking and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	17,317	30,976	-	606	756	7,744	6,988	90.2%	30,976

11. Material variances to the SDBIP

11.1 Over view

SDBIP reports are compiled on a quarterly basis at this time.

12. Annexure A: Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief

12.1. MFMA Circular 124 – Municipal Compliance Self-Assessment;

12.2. Municipal Debt Relief Performance across the period of debt relief participation;

12.3. Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment;

12.4. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.6 (Electricity and Water as Collection Tools) and Condition 6.7 (Maintain a minimum average collection of property rates and service charges);

12.5. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base);

12.6. MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 and Condition 6.12; and

12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.

13. Municipal Manager's quality certification

I, **Amos Makendlana** <amos@beaufortwestmun.co.za>, the Acting Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality, hereby certify that:-

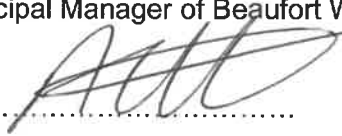
- ☒ The monthly budget statement
- ☐ Quality report on the implementation of the budget and financial state affairs of the Municipality
- ☐ Mid-year budget and performance assessment

For the month of **September 2025** has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and Regulations made under the Act.

Information has been reviewed by the Chief Financial Officer: **B Jacobs**

Print name: **A Makendlana**

Acting Municipal Manager of Beaufort West Municipality: WC053

Signature:

Date: 14/10/2025

Annexure A
Section 12
Compliance with the conditions for Municipal Debt Relief
September 2025

**12.1 MFMA Circular 124 – Municipality Compliance Self-Assessment –
September 2025**



National Treasury
Municipal Debt Relief
MFMA Circular No. 124
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Annexure A2 - Monthly
Municipality Self-Assessment

Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application

Period

National Financial Year

Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed

District

Demarcation Description

Sept'25

2025/26

WC053

Central Karoo

Beaufort West

I, Ms Gugu Mashile, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 124 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:

Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)

Choose from drop down list

Condition	6.3 + 6.12 Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account – (current account for the purpose of this exercise means the account for a single month's consumption):		
6.12.2	- Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - refer condition 6.12.2</i>	Yes	
6.12.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za ?	Yes	
6.12.2	- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the MSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?	Yes	
6.3.1	- Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? <i>Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and / or subsequent current account(s) up to the date of NT approval of the application.</i>	Yes	

Payments were uploaded on GoMuni.



5	6.3.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Payments were uploaded on GoMuni.	Yes
6	6.3.3	- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the MSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?		Yes
7	6.4	Compliance with a funded MTREF – (choose from drop down list the MTREF assessed)		
8	6.4.1	- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx ?	The municipality is currently under FRP	No
9	6.4.1	- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?		Yes
10	6.4.1	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations? <i>Note - For example, if the municipality during the preceding 12 months only managed to collect 60 per cent of its revenue (also property rates), the provision for debt impairment aligning with the historic collection trend should align to 40 per cent of the 2023/24 MTREF revenue projections (also property rates). If the municipality merely used the debt impairment to 'balance' the budget and there is no real alignment between the provision for such with the actual collection of revenue, the Provincial Treasury must respond to this item as: "No".</i>		Yes
11	6.4.1	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule) Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations? <i>Note - If the municipality merely used the depreciation and asset impairment to 'balance' the budget and there is no real alignment between the provision for such with the state of assets/asset register, the Provincial Treasury must respond to this item as: "No".</i>		Yes
12	6.4.2	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)? <i>Note - If the municipality has an FRP, a separate budget funding plan is not necessary. However, the PT / NT must assess whether the existing FRP incorporates / will give effect to a funded MTREF. If not, the FRP requires strengthening.</i>		There is an FRP
13	6.4.2	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)? <i>Note - only if the municipality does not have an FRP may "N/A" be selected from the dropdown list.</i>		Yes
14	6.4.2	- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 – Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy for the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (for example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.?)		Yes

AP

14	6.5	Cost reflective tariffs – (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?	Yes	
15	6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, with effect from the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF, demonstrated, through its by-laws and budget related policies that:		
16	6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	Yes	
17	6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or block the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	Yes	
18	6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/ property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/ interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.	Yes	
19	6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity- and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 Kilolitres water, respectively? Note – the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the Indigent Information in the required NT format.	Yes	
20	6.6	Supporting evidence - The National Treasury and/ or provincial Treasury's related budget assessment confirms the municipality's relevant MTREF's related budget policies and by-laws demonstrate compliance with paragraph 6.6.		
21	6.7	Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges –		
22	6.7.1	- Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statement(s) and mSCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal?	No	The collection rate was below 95% due to several credit control challenges. Government debt amounts to R18 million, with commitments of R5 million to be paid before 30 September — which did not materialize. The municipality will also review the performance of the contracted debt collection vendor, as there is currently a dispute. Remedial action is being taken.
23	6.7.2	Note - although the norm and standard for collection (MFMA Circular No. 71) is a 95 per cent threshold, municipalities under the debt relief support will be exempted for the first two years from adhering to this norm.		
24	6.7.2.1	- If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following :		
25	6.7.2.1	* the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1;	Yes	
26	6.7.2.2	* the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	Yes	
27	6.7.2.3	* the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure?	Yes	

23	6.7.3	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	Yes	
24	6.7.4	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2023/24 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	Yes	
25	6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	Yes	
26	6.8	Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base –		
26	6.8.1	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/ or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer?	No	The municipality only has a category difference that can be explained and resolved, but this can only be done with the assistance of the valuer. A strategy has been in place since the start of the Debt Relief Programme and has been implemented with
27	6.8.1	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified?	Yes	
27		<i>Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA s.71 statement</i>		
28	6.8.2	- For the latest ending Quarter -Has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za ?	Yes	
29	6.9	Monitor and report on implementation –		
29	6.9.1	- MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?	Yes	
30	6.9.2	- If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the MSCOA data string?	Yes	
30		<i>Note - condition 6.9.2 has a typing error and must refer to 6.9.1</i>		
31	6.9.3	- Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – if the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?	Yes	
32	6.9.4	- If the municipality has an FRP, with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timeously via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za ?	Yes	
32		<i>Note - a municipality with a FRP may only benefit from the Municipal Debt Support programme if the FRP progress report was submitted to both the Provincial Executive and MFRS.</i>		
32	6.10	<i>Provincial Treasury Note - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance – in terms of section 5 and 74 of the MFMA, with effect from 01 April 2023, a delegated municipality may not benefit from Municipal Debt Relief, unless:</i>		
33	6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	Yes	
34	6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za ?	Yes	
34		<i>Note - in the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.</i>		

6.10.3	- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring?	No	
	<i>Note - If the PT failed to address its failure such non-compliance will be considered as non-compliance by the municipality in terms of paragraph 6.1.1.</i>		
6.11	Limitation on municipality borrowing powers - has the municipality borrowed since its initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme?	No	
	<i>Note - there is a prohibition on municipal borrowing for three consecutive municipal financial years from the date of the municipality's initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme. If confirms that MFMA Circular No. 124: condition 6.11 (limitation on municipality borrowing powers) will only be enforced in relation to new long term loans entered into after the effective date of debt relief approval as envisaged in MFMA section 46. Short term borrowing, including making use of an overdraft for in-year bridging purposes are not considered within the ambit of this condition.</i>		
6.12	For the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief (to ensure proper management of resources):		
6.12.1	- has the municipality apportioned and ring-fenced in a sub-account to its primary bank account - (a) all electricity, water and sanitation revenue the municipality collects in any month; and (b) the component of the Local Government Equitable Share (LGES) the municipality earmarked to provide free basic electricity, water and sanitation?	Yes	
6.12.2	- has the municipality during the month first applied the revenue in the sub-account (required per paragraph 6.12.1) to pay its current Eskom account and then secondly its bulk water current account before it applied the revenue in the sub-account for any other purpose?	Yes	
	<i>Note: Only if relevant in the specific circumstances, will a request be made to the Minister of Finance upon the municipality's request to exempt the municipality from MFMA s 8(3).</i>		
6.13	Supporting evidence : Has the municipality submitted a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MFMA s.71 statement collected revenue. Accounting Treatment - has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrear debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per any written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to date? <i>Note - to include accounting for any related benefit (e.g. Interest suppression, etc.) and alignment with mscoa.</i>	Yes	
6.14	NERSA License - has the municipality during the month failed to comply with any condition of the Municipal Debt Relief?	No	
	<i>Note: By applying for Municipal Debt Relief as set out in paragraph 3. of MFMA Circular no. 124, the council of a municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the Relief, agrees to apply to NERSA to revoke the municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act no. 4 of 2006). Any such application must be preceded by the relevant processes for appointing an external mechanism as envisaged in Chapter 8 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000, including the necessary service delivery agreement aligning with the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and Electricity Regulation Act, 2006. In terms of the conditions of government's wider support to Eskom, Eskom will once again have to enforce its credit control and debt collection policies also in relation to the municipality's arrears that are the subject of municipal debt relief, etc.</i>		

PT: HOD/ NT / MM Name:

Amos Makenelona

Signature of HOD/ NT/ MM:



Date:

14/10/2025

** Note – If the official is signing on behalf of the Head of the Provincial Treasury (HOD) / Municipal Manager, the written procurement of the HOD / MM must be attached as an Annexure to this Certificate of Compliance.

Municipal Debt Relief
MFMA Circular No. 124

Province			
WC			
Code	District	Code Description	
WC063	Central Karoo	Beaufort West	

[illegible]

National Treasury
Municipal Debt Relief
MFMA Circular No. 124
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003

Province			
WC			
Code	District	Code Description	
WC063	Central Karoo		Blaufont West

Municipal Details

Month	Code	Date	Code
21 July 25	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
28 August 25	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
27 September 25	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
28 October 25	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
24 November 25	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
30 December 25	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 January 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 February 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 March 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 April 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 May 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 June 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 July 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 August 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
30 September 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
30 October 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303
31 November 26	W0303	Bearfoot West	W0303

Part A				Part B				Part C				Part D				Part C					Part E				Scoring and Rating																				
Elson And Built water current account				Compliance with a funded M TDF				FPR/BSP & Tariff Assessment				Electricity and water a collection tools				Quarterly collection of property rate and service charge					Maximization of Revenue Base				Overall				Score				Rating												
C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	C9	C10	C11	C12	C13	C14	C15	C16	C17	C18	C19	C20	C21	C22	C23	C24	C25	C26	C27	C28	C29	C30	C31	C32	C33	C34	C35	C36	C37	C38	C39	C40	C41	Score	Rating			
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A		
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100%	A
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			

12.3 The August 2025 Provincial Treasury Debt Relief Compliance Assessment



Reference No.: PTR 16/1/30
Enquiries: Steven Kenyon

Private Bag X9165
CAPE TOWN
8000

Ms O Gaarekwe
Deputy Director-General
Intergovernmental Relations
National Treasury
40 Church Square
PRETORIA
0001

AND

Mr A Makhendlana
Acting Municipal Manager
Beaufort West Municipality
Private Bag X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Per email: Ogalaletseng.Gaarekwe@Treasury.gov.za; RevenueManagement@treasury.gov.za;
Jan.Hattingh@treasury.gov.za; marli@mfip.gov.za; paul@mfip.gov.za;
amos@beaufortwestmun.co.za; valenciag@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Dear Ms Gaarekwe and Acting, Municipal Manager

MFMA CIRCULAR NO. 124 - PROVINCIAL TREASURY CERTIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL COMPLIANCE OF WC053 BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY DURING AUGUST 2025

The National Treasury approved the debt relief application of Beaufort West Municipality with effect 1 July 2023. August 2025 constitutes the 2nd month of the Municipality's third 12-month debt relief compliance cycle. The Western Cape Provincial Treasury monitored and assessed the Municipality's compliance with all the debt relief conditions during August 2025. This letter provides an overview of the Provincial Treasury's assessment of the Municipality's compliance with the programme's conditions.

1. Condition 6.1 - Municipality non-compliance

In terms of the National Treasury (NT) approval, the Municipality must comply with conditions 6.1 - 6.14 of MFMA Circular No. 124 read together with the additional conditions specific to the Municipality set-out in its National Treasury debt relief approval letter. From the Provincial Treasury's assessment, the Municipality achieved 102 per cent average compliance with the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions



7. Conditions 6.7 - Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges

The Municipality has achieved a collection rate of 89 per cent at end of August, which is slightly below the collection rate of 93 per cent that was achieved in July 2025. The Provincial Treasury will constantly engage the Municipality on the need to improve collections. The municipality needs to strive to achieve the 95 per cent norm for collections.

8. Condition 6.8 - Completeness of the Revenue Base

The Municipality submitted the property rates reconciliation tool.

9. Condition 6.9 - Monitor and Report on compliance

The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment included confirming that the MFMA S71 narrative statement and mSCOA data strings for August 2025 was uploaded to the GoMuni portal and that the Statement fully aligns to the MFMA S71 Statement published on the Municipality's website. The MFMA S71 Statement was also assessed against the Municipal Budget-and Reporting Regulations, 2009 (MBRR) and the National Treasury MFMA S71 reporting guidance issued to debt relief municipalities on 10 May 2024 read in conjunction with paragraphs 9(i) to 9(ix) of the NT debt relief approval letter.

The assessment confirmed that the MFMA S71 narrative statement included the following information:

MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
1.	The Budget Performance Overview (paragraph 4) of the MFMA S71 statement explicitly advised on the Municipality's progress in implementing the Municipality's budget and (where relevant also the budget funding plan) – where implementation is slow, the statement advised explicitly on progress, challenges and corrective actions.	Yes
2.	The conclusion (paragraph 14) of the MFMA S71 statement explicitly advised as part of the MFMA Circular No. 124: Condition 6.9 reporting - i. Any risk associated; and ii. The mitigating factors. with the implementation of the Municipality's Budget Funding Plan and/or Funded Budget.	Yes
3.	Annexure B of the MFMA S71 statement included the following debt relief reporting components	
3.1.1	The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment.	Yes
3.1.2	The self-assessment (refer 3.1.1 above) was included in the format of MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure B) .	Yes
3.2	The Municipality's overall relief compliance across the months of its debt relief participation since its National Treasury debt relief approval effective date	Yes
3.3	The latest Provincial Treasury debt relief compliance certificate and report issued to the Municipality.	Yes
3.4.1	The Municipality's revenue collection performance: i. the overall performance graph; ii. Summary worksheet; and iii. Collection per ward indicating who supplies electricity in the ward	Yes
3.4.2	The revenue collection performance information (refer 3.4.2) was included in the format of MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure D) .	Yes
3.5.1	The indigent management information	Yes



MFMA S71 Statement component		Compliance (Yes/No)
3.5.2	The indigent management information was included in the format of MFMA Budget Circular No. 128 (Annexure C) .	Yes
3.6.1	The summary of the Municipality's property rates reconciliation undertaken in the National Treasury format.	Yes
3.6.2	The Municipality's progress during the month against its planned corrective action to address any variances evident from the property rates reconciliation.	Yes
3.7.1	Any Eskom and Water (if the Municipality has the Water function) Bulk current account invoice(s) due and payable during the month of reporting	Yes
3.7.2	The Municipality's proof of payment of any such Eskom and/or Water Bulk current account invoice(s) during the month of reporting.	Yes
3.7.3	The Municipality's reconciliation statement for electricity and water (if it has the function) aligning to the MFMA S71 mSCOA data strings upload.	Yes
3.8	Recommendations noting explicitly the aforementioned debt relief reporting to the Mayor and/or Mayoral Committee meeting	Yes

The Municipality has integrated its monthly debt compliance reporting into its MFMA S71 narratives as required and demonstrated its commitment to continuous improvement and adherence to the set of conditions. The Municipality's MFMA Circular No. 124 self-assessment indicated several non-compliance issues. The remedial actions undertaken to achieve compliance, and the timeframes thereof outlined in the MFMA S71 report are noted and monitored by the Provincial Treasury.

10. Condition 6.10 - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance

The Provincial Treasury closely monitors compliance with the conditions of the Municipal Debt Relief Programme, and this letter is submitted in fulfillment of the PT's role in certifying compliance of the Municipality.

11. Condition 6.11 - Limitation on Municipal borrowing powers

The limitation on Municipality borrowing powers and the prohibition of borrowing during debt relief periods form a dual regulatory framework aimed at ensuring fiscal responsibility. Compliance necessitates meticulous scrutiny of borrowing activities to ascertain adherence to authorized limits and program guidelines. These measures, while promoting sustainable debt management, also stabilize the Municipality's financial standing, prevent over-leveraging, and mitigate immediate financial strain. Adhering to these regulations is paramount for maintaining creditworthiness, mitigating financial risks, and safeguarding the Municipality's long-term financial health. Thus, robust oversight and adherence to regulatory frameworks are imperative for prudent financial governance and sustained fiscal resilience. The Municipality has complied with this condition since its debt relief effective date of 1 July 2023, to date.

12. Condition 6.12 - Proper management of resources

It is noted that during February 2024, the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General (OAG) issued the Supplementary Guide to MFMA Circular No. 124 on 21 February 2024. In terms of the guidance, the Municipality no longer has to maintain a separate bank account for debt relief purposes as envisaged in MFMA Circular No. 124 (Condition 6.12), however, irrespective of whether a Municipality decides to discontinue a separate bank account, ring-fencing for debt relief purposes must be enabled and demonstrated through the Municipality's monthly mSCOA data string submissions.



13. Condition 6.13 - Accounting Treatment

NT provided an outcome letter dated 6 December 2024 instructing Eskom to write off one third (1/3) of the municipal debt of Beaufort West to the value of R25 587 223.02. The debt write-off is to be effected in Eskom's financial system within 30 days of this letter. Eskom is to align its accounting records and the municipality's Eskom statement(s) / invoice(s) to reflect the debt write-off within two (2) calendar months from the date of this letter.

14. Condition 6.14 - NERSA License

By having applied for Municipal Debt Relief, the council of a Municipality that during the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief programme fails to comply with any condition of the Relief, agreed to make an application to NERSA to voluntarily revoke the Municipality's license in terms of section 17 of the Electricity Regulation Act, 2006 (Act No. 4 of 2006). It is noted that this condition will only come into effect if the Municipality's participation in the debt relief programme is terminated.



15. Provincial Treasury Compliance Certification

The Provincial Treasury certifies that it monitored and assessed WC053 Beaufort West Municipality's compliance against the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions and NT debt relief approval letter as set-out below in the PT's compliance certificate for the Municipality in relation to the period 1 – 31 August 2025:

Annexure A2 - Monthly			Notes/Comments
 National Treasury Municipal Debt Relief MFMA Circular No. 124 Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003			
Western Cape Provincial Treasury			
Certificate of Compliance: Municipal Debt Relief Conditions for Application			
Period		Aug'25	
National Financial Year		2025/26	
Demarcation Code of Municipality being assessed		WC053	
District		Central Karoo	
Demarcation Description		Beaufort West	
I, Mr Victor Senna, hereby certify that the provincial treasury monitored the compliance against the conditions of Municipal Debt Relief as set-out in MFMA Circular No. 124 and that the Provincial Treasury is satisfied and certifies that the said municipality fully complies with the conditions as set-out in the table below:			
Municipal Debt Relief Conditions (Monthly reporting)			
Choose from drop down list			
6.3 + 6.12	Maintaining the Eskom and bulk water current account – (current account for the purpose of this exercise means the account for a single month's consumption)		
6.12.2	- Has the municipality paid its bulk water current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - refer condition 6.12.2	Yes	
6.12.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk water current account payment to the National Treasury, the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za/ ?	Yes	
6.12.2	- Does the amount of the bulk water current account payment as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of the Water Board and/ or Water Trading Entity?	Yes	
6.3.1	- Has the municipality paid its Eskom bulk current account within 30 days of receiving the relevant invoice (this applies to all municipalities, including metros)? Note - current account in terms of municipal debt relief approval means the total Eskom charges for the billing period plus VAT plus any component that may be due in terms of a payment arrangement of "New arrears" (March 2023 and/or subsequent current account(s) up to the date of NT approval of the application.	Yes	

6.3.2	- Has the municipality submitted the supporting evidence of the bulk Eskom current account payment to the National Treasury and Eskom within 1 day of making any such payment (in PDF format) via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://lguploadportal.treasury.gov.za?	Yes
6.3.3	- Does the amount as per the proof of payment reconcile to the amount recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string and the section 41(2) MFMA statement of Eskom?	Yes
6.4	Compliance with a funded MTREF – (choose from drop down list the MTREF assessed)	2025/26 Adopted MTREF
6.4.1	- Is the municipality's MTREF funded and aligning to the National Treasury's Budget Funding Guidelines - http://mfma.treasury.gov.za/Guidelines/Pages/Funding.aspx ?	No
6.4.1	- Has the municipality budgeted for any operating surplus on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 – Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations?	Yes
6.4.1	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for debt impairment (considering the actual collection of revenue and property rates during the 12 months immediately preceding the tabling of the budget) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations? Note - For example, if the municipality during the preceding 12 months only managed to collect 80 per cent of its revenue (also property rates), the provision for debt impairment aligning with the historic collection trend should align to 40 per cent of the 2023/24 MTREF revenue projections (also property rates). If the municipality merely used the debt impairment to 'balance' the budget and there is no real alignment between the provision for such with the actual collection of revenue, the Provincial Treasury must respond to this item as: "No".	Yes
6.4.1	- Has the municipality made adequate provision for depreciation and asset impairment (considering its asset register and physical state of assets) on the A1 Schedule (Table A4 - Budgeted Financial Performance) of the Municipal Budget- and Reporting Regulations? Note - If the municipality merely used the depreciation and asset impairment to 'balance' the budget and there is no real alignment between the provision for such with the state of assets/asset register, the Provincial Treasury must respond to this item as: "No".	Yes
6.4.2	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded, has it tabled and adopted a credible Budget Funding Plan as part of the MTREF budget (refer item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)? Note - If the municipality has an FRP, a separate budget funding plan is not necessary. However, the FRP must consider whether the existing FRP incorporates / will give effect to a funded MTREF. If not, the FRP requires strengthening.	There is an FRP



12	6.4.2	- If the municipality's MTREF is not funded and it has an FRP per the legislative framework, does the existing FRP incorporate a credible Budget Funding Plan (will the FRP give effect to a funded MTREF over the period of the FRP) - aligning with the principles of a budget funding plan as envisaged in item 9.3 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122, 09 December 2022)? Note - only if the municipality does not have an FRP may "N/A" be selected from the dropdown list.	Yes	
13	6.4.2	- Does the municipality's annual and monthly cashflow projections included on the A1 Schedule (Table A7 - Budgeted Cash Flows and Supporting Table SA 30 - Budgeted Monthly Cash Flows) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations aligns with and gives effect to the municipality's Budget Funding Plan strategy (or the FRP strategy) and related seasonal trends (For example higher winter Eskom tariffs, lower January collection rates, etc.?)	Yes	
14	6.5	Cost reflective tariffs – (excluding metros) has the municipality included its completed tariff tool (refer MFMA Circular no. 98 and item 5.2 of MFMA Budget Circular no. 122) as part of the municipality's annual tabled and adopted MTREF submissions with effect from the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF?	Yes	
15	6.6	Electricity and water as collection tools – has the municipality, with effect from the tabling of the 2023/24 MTREF, demonstrated, through its by-laws and budget related policies that:		
16	6.6.1	- the municipality issues a consolidated monthly bill to all consumers/property owners in terms of which all partial payments received are allocated in the following order of priority: firstly, to property rates, thereafter to water, wastewater, refuse removal and lastly to electricity?	Yes	
17	6.6.2	- the municipality disconnects electricity services and/or block the purchasing of pre-paid electricity of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality?	Yes	
17	6.6.3	- the municipality is restricting and/or interrupting the supply of water of any defaulting consumer/property owner unless the defaulter already registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality? Note: In terms of this condition the municipality must undertake such restriction/interruption of water together with the municipal engineer(s) to ensure a minimum supply of waste water.	Yes	smart water meters installed are used for the implementation of this condition. The Municipality indicated that the N/A template that they submitted on the portal was because there is no restriction or interruption that was done for the period under review.
18	6.6.4	- If the defaulting consumer/property owner is registered as an indigent consumer with the municipality, is the monthly supply of electricity and water to that consumer/property owner physically restricted to the monthly national basic free electricity- and water limits of 50 Kilowatt electricity and 6 Kilolitres water, respectively? Note – the municipality's monthly MFMA s.71 statement must include as part of the narratives the Indigent Information in the required NT format.	Yes	



	6.6	Supporting evidence: The National Treasury and/or provincial treasury's related budget assessment confirms the municipality's relevant MTREF's related budget policies and by-laws demonstrate compliance with paragraph 6.6.		
	6.7	Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection of property rates and services charges –		
19	6.7.1	- Has the municipality achieved a minimum of 80 per cent average quarterly collection of property rates and service charges with effect from 01 April 2023 and 85 per cent average quarterly collection with effect from 01 April 2024 during any quarter - demonstrated in the MFMA s.71 monthly and quarterly statement(s) and mSCOA data strings uploaded via the GoMuni Upload Portal? Note - although the norm and standard for collection (MFMA Circular No. 71) is 85 per cent, financial municipalities under the debt relief support will be exempted for the first two years from adhering to this norm.	Not yet end of quarter ▾	Collection rate is at 89% for the month of August 2025.
	6.7.2	- If the response in 6.7.1 is "No" and the municipality is unable to achieve the minimum average quarterly collection as per paragraph 6.7.1, has the municipality demonstrated to the satisfaction of National Treasury the following:		
20	6.7.2.1	* the underperformance directly relates to Eskom supplied areas where the municipality does not have electricity as a collection tool and that the average quarterly collection of the municipality (excluding Eskom supplied areas) equals the required quarterly average collection set-out in paragraph 6.7.1;	Not yet end of quarter ▾	
21	6.7.2.2	* the municipality for technical engineering reasons is unable to physically restrict and/or limit the supply of water in the Eskom supplied area(s)?	Not yet end of quarter ▾	
22	6.7.2.3	* the municipality before 01 February 2024 attempted to enter into a service delivery agreement with Eskom for purposes of municipal revenue collection in the Eskom supplied area(s) as envisaged in sections 76 to 78 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 and that such failed and the reason(s) for the failure?	Not yet end of quarter ▾	
23	6.7.3	- The municipality has progressively installed smart pre-paid meters in the municipality supplied areas to improve its collection and only then, on an individual case-by-case basis, considered writing off the debt of its customers, within its normal credit control process?	Yes ▾	
24	6.7.4	- Has the municipality adopted a policy to install any new electricity connection in the demarcated area with effect the 2023/24 MTREF with a smart pre-paid meter?	Yes ▾	
26	6.7.5	- Has the municipality's 2023/24, 2024/25 and 2025/26 tabled and adopted capital budgets and MFMA section 71 statements reflected the approach set-out in 6.7.3 and 6.7.4?	Yes ▾	



	6.8	Municipality's Completeness of the revenue base –		
26	6.8.1	- Has the municipality demonstrated through the National Treasury property rates reconciliation tool that the municipality's billing system perfectly aligns to its Council approved General Valuation Roll (GVR) and/ or any subsequent supplementary GVR compiled by the registered municipal valuer?	Yes	
27	6.8.1	- If the response in 6.8.1 is "No", has the municipality demonstrated the steps taken to correct the variances identified? Note - monthly progress against the action plan to address variances to be included as part of the municipality's debt relief compliance reporting in the MFMA s.71 statement	Yes	
28	6.8.2	- For the latest ending Quarter -Has the municipality submitted its completed billing system, GVR and/or interim GVR reconciliations required in terms of paragraph 6.8.1 to the National Treasury quarterly (refer MFMA Circulars no. 93, 98, 107 and 108) to the upload portal on https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za ?	Yes	
	6.9	Monitor and report on implementation –		
29	6.9.1	- MFMA section 71 reporting – has the municipal council and senior management team instituted processes to monitor and enforce accountability for the implementation of the municipality's funded budget and Budget Funding Plan where relevant?	Yes	
30	6.9.2	- If progress is slow in terms of paragraph 6.9.1, is the active intervention evident from the narratives supporting the municipality's monthly MFMA section 71 reporting and recorded on the financial system as per the mSCOA data string? Note - condition 6.9.2 has a typing error and must refer to 6.9.1.	Yes	
31	6.9.3	- Municipalities with financial recovery plans (FRP) – if the municipality has a FRP as envisaged in the prevailing local government legislative framework, is the municipality reporting monthly its progress in implementing its FRP to the Provincial Executive?	Yes	
32	6.9.4	- If the municipality has an FRP, with effect from 01 April 2023, parallel to submitting its monthly FRP progress report to the Provincial Executive, has the municipality also submitted the FRP progress report to the National Treasury: Municipal Financial Recovery Service (MFRS) timeously via the GoMuni Upload Portal https://uploadportal.treasury.gov.za ?	Yes	Report await approval from NT.
		Notes: - Municipalities with a FRP may only benefit from the Municipal Debt Relief programme if the FRP progress report was submitted to both the Provincial Executive and MFRS.		
	6.10	Provincial Treasury Note - Provincial Treasury certification of municipal compliance - in terms of section 5 and 74 of the MFMA, with effect from 01 April 2023, a delegated municipality may not benefit from Municipal Debt Relief, unless:		



32	6.10.1	- has the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) / National Treasury (non-delegated) monthly monitored the municipality's compliance in terms of these conditions?	Yes	
33	6.10.2	- has the Head of the relevant Provincial Treasury (delegated) monthly certified the municipality's compliance to these conditions, to the National Treasury's satisfaction as envisaged in the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.5 of MFMA Circular no. 124) and timeously uploaded the compliance certificate via the GoMunl Upload Portal https://guploadportal.treasury.gov.za/ ? Note - In the case of a non-delegated municipality the National Treasury to issue the compliance certificate.	Yes	
34	6.10.3	- has the Provincial Treasury failed to rectify any provincial treasury non-compliance with any of the conditions for provincial treasuries (refer paragraph 4.1.1 to 4.1.6 of MFMA Circular no. 124) within one month of the non-compliance occurring? Note - If the PT failed to respond in terms of the non-compliance will be considered as non-compliance for the purposes of paragraph 4.1.2.	No	
35	6.11	Limitation on municipality borrowing powers - has the municipality borrowed since its initial or any subsequent benefit in terms of this municipal debt support programme? Note: there is a prohibition on municipal borrowing for the duration of the municipal debt support programme. The prohibition is subject to the conditions of the MFMA Circular no. 124. Condition 6.11.1 provides that borrowing powers will only be restored to a municipality when the provincial treasury has approved the municipality's budget for the next financial year. The prohibition on borrowing powers will only be lifted when the provincial treasury has approved the municipality's budget for the next financial year.	No	
36	6.12	For the duration of the Municipal Debt Relief (to ensure proper management of resources):		
37	6.12.1	- has the municipality apportioned and ring-fenced in a sub-account to its primary bank account – (a) all electricity, water and sanitation revenue the municipality collects in any month; and (b) the component of the Local Government Equitable Share (LGES) the municipality earmarked to provide free basic electricity, water and sanitation?	Yes	
38	6.12.2	- has the municipality during the month first applied the revenue in the sub-account (required per paragraph 6.12.1) to pay its current Eskom account and then secondly its bulk water current account before it applied the revenue in the sub-account for any other purpose? Note: this is relevant in the context of the municipality's debt relief. The municipality must ensure that the revenue is applied to the relevant accounts in the order specified in the MFMA Circular no. 124.	Yes	
39		Supporting evidence: Has the municipality submitted a copy of the monthly bank statement of its ring-fenced bank account to the National Treasury and provincial treasury aligning to its MFMA s.71 statement collected revenue.	Yes	
40	6.13	Accounting Treatment - has the municipality fully accounted for and correctly reported on the write-off of its Eskom arrear debt (debt existing as on 31 March 2023) as per any written instruction of the National Treasury: Office of the Accountant General issued for Municipal Debt Relief to date? Note - to include accounting for any related benefit (e.g. interest suppression, etc.) and alignment with mSCOA.	Yes	
41	6.14	NERSA License - has the municipality during the month failed to comply with any condition of the Municipal Debt Relief? Note: the NERSA License is a condition of the Municipal Debt Relief. The municipality must ensure that it complies with the conditions of the NERSA License. The NERSA License is a condition of the Municipal Debt Relief. The municipality must ensure that it complies with the conditions of the NERSA License.	No	



The Western Cape Provincial Treasury's assessment and compliance certificate confirms that Beaufort West Municipality during August 2025 did not fully comply with all the MFMA Circular No. 124 conditions as elaborated on above. The Municipality must still address these non-compliance matters even though the overall compliance average amounts to **102 per cent**. The Municipality is urged to strengthen its implementation of the relief conditions to fully benefit from the relief.

The Provincial Treasury is also of the view that the Municipality has complied sufficiently to qualify for the second one third (1/3) debt write-off at the end of its second debt relief compliance cycle on 30 June 2025. Continued implementation of the debt relief conditions is essential for maintaining and improving compliance in the next cycle.

The Provincial Treasury continues to appreciate the opportunity that the Municipal Debt Relief Programme provided to municipalities and is committed to supporting our municipalities to ensure that they comply with the conditions of the programme in order to derive the full benefit.

Yours sincerely



VICTOR SENNA

DEPUTY DIRECTOR GENERAL: FISCAL AND ECONOMIC SERVICES

Cc: Mr Reynolds, The Executive Mayor: – admin@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Mr Bradley Jacobs, Municipal CFO: - bradleyj@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Rehaz Abramia, Senior Manager Revenue Management: - AbramiR@eskom.co.za
Atika Brey, Senior Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster: - BreyA@eskom.co.za
Unathi Yaso, Middle Manager Finance Cape Coastal Cluster: - YasoUN@eskom.co.za
Ms Julinda Gantana, Head Official: Provincial Treasury– Julinda.Gantana@westerncape.gov.za
Steven Kenyon, MFMA Coordinator: - Steven.Kenyon@westerncape.gov.za
Mr Mbulelo Tshangana, Director-General: Department of Cooperative Governance: - Zandilez@cogta.gov.za
Sithole Mbanga, CEO: SALGA: - hmazibuko@salga.org.za



ii) Summary worksheet

The table below indicate that the collection rate for August in September for the whole demarcation was 90% and the collection rate excluding Eskom supplied areas amounted to 91%. The average collection rate for the first quarter of the 2025/26 financial year amounted to 90%.

National Treasury				Municipal Details	
Municipal Debt Relief				Western Cape	
MFMA Circular No. 124				Code	
Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003				WC053	

Collection Rate Assessment					
Aggregate Collection	Summary - Quarter 1			Q1	
	Billing	Collection	R - Billing not collected	% Collection	
1.Collection for whole demarcation	75,048,808	67,856,137	7,192,670	90%	90%
2.Collection excl Eskom supplied areas	61,340,241	55,139,765	6,200,476	90%	90%
3.Collection: Property Rates	15,124,607	13,777,736	1,346,870	91%	91%
4. Total average collection: Electricity (Municipal supplied areas)	38,048,733	39,037,231	(988,498)	103%	103%
5. Total average collection: Water	9,891,930	7,379,616	2,512,314	75%	75%
6. Total average collection: Wastewater	5,935,961	4,701,048	1,234,913	79%	79%
7. Total average collection: Refuse	3,333,293	2,556,776	776,517	77%	77%
8. Total average collection: Interest	2,714,284	403,730	2,310,554	15%	15%

September

Demarcation Code

WC053

Beaufort West

NB - Collection rate principle applied (Cash collection of previous month billing)

NB - Collection rate principle applied (Cash collection of previous month billing)

Collection Rate Assessment										
Total Aggregate Collection										
Billing for June		July - Reporting for June in July			2 August - Reporting for July in August			3 September - Reporting for August in September		
		Utilization in July	% Collection	Billing for July	Collection in August	% Billing on collection	Billing for August	Collection for September	% Billing on collection	
Summary										
1 Collection for vehicle intervention	29,814.43	15,151.07	51%	1,506.50	1,506.50	100%	15,843.82	2,377.02	15.00%	
2 Collection for vehicle intervention	10,546.43	17,973.44	50%	90,513.44	14,134.00	84%	27,771.95	18,021.15	91%	
3 Collection for vehicle intervention	5,793.63	5,056.08	86%	4,984.45	3,833.80	84.84%	6,607.46	4,607.46	100%	
4 Total average collection: Electricity (Monthly supplied areas)	10,653.23	12,666.23	0	12,809.40	1,310.59	0	14,474.03	1,347,619	754.14	
5 Total average collection: Water	3,310.471	2,537.66	71%	3,184.657	2,638.33	98.874	73%	2,696.652	1,236,188	600.315
6 Total average collection: Wastewater	1,836.083	3,314.78	83%	2,044.223	1,535.08	74%	2,635.675	1,617.025	416.650	
7 Total average collection: Refuse	1,007.449	817.567	81%	1,174.951	865.74	73.67%	1,150.803	875.01	77.832	
8 7 Total average collection: Interest	970.934	189.412	17%	864.055	120.47	14%	817.55	113.152	766.372	
Quarter 1 Performance Per Ward										
		1 July			2 August			3 September		
Ward Name & Number	Frequency (Supplies)	Utilization for June in July	% Collection	Billing for July	Collection for July in August	% Billing on collection	Billing for August	Collection for September	% Billing on collection	
Electron Ward 1										
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	42,670	86%	2,817,771	1,356,567	71.36%	71,360	71,360	78%	
Property Rates Tax	Water	0	100%	1,356,567	9,736	0.7%	9,736	9,736	4.784	
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	26,779	79%	1,893,176	96,579	92.586	51%	139,834	109,139	32.8%
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	45,540	48%	144,341	44,139	100.202	31%	139,885	101,133	28%
Property Rates Tax	Interest	111,026	16%	161,745	77,612	84.133	48%	169,294	72,793	43%
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	208,464	92%	1,865,066	1,682,978	182.028	90%	1,760,697	1,660,686	11
Property Rates Tax	Water	189,752	104%	4,352,699	4,478,555	0	103%	5,157,805	5,032,260	135.545
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	876,802	98%	965,172	945,452	19.721	98%	992,659	719,220	73%
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	6,043	98%	70,830	351,816	19.014	95%	380,147	351,937	28.411
Property Rates Tax	Interest	34,447	94%	658,211	580,813	175.818	93%	671,154	602,809	88.245
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	55,691	83%	307,803	234,473	72.830	76%	306,486	835,621	10.8%
Property Rates Tax	Water	51,419	63%	1,506,450	1,475,403	71.407	98%	1,504,671	1,355,590	149.081
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	154,752	96%	409,814	298,491	111.323	79%	305,903	823,243	0
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	19,456	78%	102,540	69,978	32.562	68%	97,055	73,076	23.980
Property Rates Tax	Interest	32,140	82%	198,607	143,391	55.216	72%	190,004	147,441	42.568
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	88,599	19%	88,232	12,051	70.181	14%	92,419	18,065	74.355
Property Rates Tax	Water	133,792	90%	1,045,344	842,151	203.162	81%	1,028,446	1,205,259	0
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	2,923	101%	2,940,765	2,859,780	80.984	97%	9,115,274	2,858,449	779.645
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	26,293	71%	297,741	312,415	265.325	97%	592,710	383,647	100.603
Property Rates Tax	Interest	72,944	82%	440,866	339,351	101.515	77%	431,022	305,557	45.465
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	143,678	17%	179,711	26,362	133.359	15%	179,859	25,047	154.812
Property Rates Tax	Water	59,752	86%	382,566	240,451	142.115	63%	379,776	561,317	0
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	1,504,239	107%	1,383,977	1,341,378	42.599	97%	1,286,675	1,186,059	118.617
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	207,050	63%	113,619	309,660	227,959	58%	445,115	273,574	171.542
Property Rates Tax	Interest	22,681	76%	53,759	88,993	27,957	75%	107,753	86,251	21.502
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	39,406	80%	203,977	171,874	34,103	64%	215,514	178,932	36.582
Property Rates Tax	Water	128,601	11%	159,774	15,422	94.352	46%	122,013	11,152	110.881
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	14,141	11%	15,103	1,103	7.3	7%	15,103	1,103	7.3
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	31,024	94%	608,207	586,051	22,152	96%	529,708	514,880	14.822
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	99,509	42%	206,577	91,252	115,326	44%	149,618	74,870	74.748
Property Rates Tax	Water	20,398	58%	55,780	29,488	26,291	53%	54,148	33,433	62%
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	37,938	95%	94,626	49,783	44,843	53%	92,352	52,937	20.715
Property Rates Tax	Interest	93,665	4%	751,043	3,682	60.361	6%	74,011	5,026	68.985
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	168,801	78%	681,374	606,999	144,205	81%	725,257	587,959	73%
Property Rates Tax	Water	0	107.3%	817,890	1,312,191	0	160%	1,266,411	1,200,911	65.500
Property Rates Tax	Refuse	83,140	75%	478,857	392,433	126,422	74%	976,962	911,776	65.887
Property Rates Tax	Waste Water	36,986	71%	257,399	96,315	11,084	61%	340,001	60,384	65%
Property Rates Tax	Interest	156,246	10%	157,393	15,701	10.0	10%	157,393	15,701	10.0
Property Rates Tax	Electricity	124,753	10%	135,151	21,701	114,464	18%	145,826	20,015	125.811

Municipal Debt Relief - Monthly Reporting - Indigent Households Information (WEMA Circular 124 (Condition 6.6))
Instruction - complete only with information of the current households registered as indigent with the municipality (for NCR include the information of all households unless explicitly stated otherwise)

Municipal Debt Relief - Monthly Reporting - Indigent Households Information (MFMA Circular 124 (Condition 0.6))

Municipal Debt Relief - Monthly Reporting - Indigent Households Information (MFMA Circular 124 (Condition 6.8))
 instruction - complete only with information of the current households registered as indigent with the municipality (Qib N/CY) include the information of all households unless explicitly stated otherwise

[illegible]

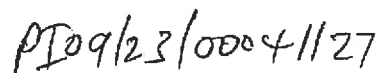
12.5 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.8 (Completeness of the revenue base)

The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1st of July 2024.

See below the property rates reconciliation as well as the remedial action or steps to be taken to address the variances identified between the financial system and the new General Valuation Roll (GVR).

 Valuation Roll Reconciliation Action Plan September 2025 Reporting Date 14 October 2025						
STATUS UPDATE & REMEDIAL ACTION TO BE TAKEN						
- Category discrepancies were reduced significantly and are being addressed. - The municipality over-bill by R2600, compared to prior month R11,298 (immaterial). It was caused by category differences (multi-purpose) that are being addressed.						
All errors have been identified and were reported to be fixed.						
High Level Reconciliation						
Property Categories	# of Properties			Market Values		
Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance	GV Market Values	MFS Market Values	Variance
Residential	11499	11472	27	2 839 364 200.00	2 846 135 200.00	- 6 771 000.00
Industrial	51	51	0	70 928 000.00	70 928 000.00	-
Business and Commercial	373	374	-1	479 042 000.00	472 882 000.00	6 360 000.00
Agricultural	1178	1178	0	3 460 918 200.00	3 480 918 200.00	-
Mining	1	1	0	220 000.00	220 000.00	-
State Owned for Public Purpose	86	86	0	249 392 000.00	249 392 000.00	-
PSJ	195	195	0	4 546 100.00	4 546 100.00	-
PBO	13	13	0	16 853 000.00	16 853 000.00	-
Multi Use	0	0	0	-	-	-
Vacant	699	728	-29	36 857 000.00	36 886 000.00	- 29 000.00
PCW	90	90	0	73 905 000.00	73 905 000.00	-
Municipal	825	825	0	193 412 400.00	193 412 400.00	-
Other	64	61	3	148 839 600.00	148 399 600.00	440 000.00
	15074	15074	0	7 574 278 500.00	7 574 278 500.00	-
Detailed Reconciliation						
Property Categories	Monthly Billing			Quarterly		
Property Categories	GV	MFS	Variance	GV	MFS	Variance
Residential	2 330 015	2 341 971	- 11 956	6 990 045.00	7 025 913.75	- 35 868.75
Industrial	177 320	177 320	-	531 960.00	531 960.00	-
Business and Commercial	1 197 605	1 181 705	15 900	3 592 815.00	3 545 115.00	47 700.00
Agricultural	377 817	377 817	0	1 133 451.04	1 133 451.04	0.00
Mining	550	550	-	1850.00	1850.00	-
State Owned for Public Purpose	622 180	623 480	- 1300	1866 540.00	1870 440.00	- 3 900.00
PSJ	-	-	-	-	-	-
PBO	5 267	5 267	-	15 799.69	15 799.69	-
Multi Use	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant	55 288	55 329	- 43	165 856.50	165 987.00	- 130.50
PCW	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	R4 766 039.08	R4 763 438.83	R2 600.25	14 298 117.23	14 290 318.48	7 800.75

12.6 MFMA Circular 124 – Condition 6.3 (Maintain the Eskom bulk current account) and Condition 6.12 (Proper Management of Resources)



DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/09/

R	32,226.17
---	-----------

Munisipaliteit / Municipality
Plaaslike Departement
29 SEP 2025
Paid Expenditure
BEAUFORT WEST
32.226 12

Approval for payment signed by CFO

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS				Status - Awaiting Payment Approval					
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
P109/23/00041127/2025-2026	23/09/2025	41127	15/23425	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	08/10/2025	R 32 226.17	R 32 226.17

VENDOR DETAILS			
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number
AD NIGRINI	SCM/392	Standard Bank	82957002

INVOICE DETAILS			
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description
SP123/9/00022274/2025-2026	INV NO. KH5 68	08/09/2025	Water Services Programme Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 AUGUST 2025 TO 31 AUGUST 2025

Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
R 28 022.76	R 4 203.41	R 32 226.17	



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFULO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjlineli

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R 32 226 .17 aan Mr AD Nigini Klein Hansrivier

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

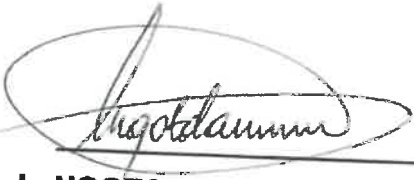
L. NQOTOLA
DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the

Payment of R 32 226 .17 to Mr AD Nigini Klein Hansrivier

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐


L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Vonke Imbelelwano mayithunyehwe kuMlawi kaMasipala

Verwysing 13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Klein Hansrivier
Reference
Isalathiso

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101**

Navrae C.B. Wright
Enquiries
Imibuzo

**E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORTWEST
BHOFOLLO
697**

Datum 08 September 2025
Date

MEMO DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES

PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. AD NIGRINI: KLEIN HANSRIVIER

Find attached invoice no. KH5 68 , dated 08 September 2025 from Mr. AD Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 to 31 August 2025 from the farm Klein Hansrivier.

Raw water KH5: 10.044 m³ vote no.4050-0600-0000 @ R2.79 R28,022.76

Plus 15% VAT 4,203.41

Amount payable to AD Nigrini R32,226.17

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of AD Nigrini. The bank details are: AD Nigrini, Standard Bank, Beaufort West, Account No. 082957002, Branch 050008. The payment must be made from the vote number mentioned above.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R32,226.17 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.


**C.B. WRIGHT
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

**L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

K117
68

From Van	A.D. M. Gans Rhenoster 170 Box 14 Beaufort West 6970	Date Datum	8/9/2025
		V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	4540190503

To Aan	B.M. Municipaliteit Beaufort West Private 582 6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	40084636
-----------	--	--------------------------------------	----------

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenhedsprys	Amount Bedrag
7	1 August - 31 August 2025 10,044 m ³ @ R2,79/m ³		28022 76
7	Municipaliteit / Municipality Plaaslike Departement 29 SEP 2025 Paid Expenditure BEAUFORT WEST		

TERMS TERME	Bh. Kelly	15	Delete as applicable Skrap waar nie van toepassing nie	Sub Total	28022	76
				Subtotaal	28022	76
				V.A.T. inclusive % B.T.W. Ingesluit	4203	41
				TOTAL TOTAAL	32226	17

[Signature]

Profile name:	Date: 01/10/2025 Time: 12:46:24 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	64687771
Payment date:	000000005445764442
From account name:	29/09/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/23425*AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	82957002
Beneficiary statement description:	AD NIGRINI
Branch code:	Beaufort West Municipality
Amount:	051001
Additional comments by payer:	32,226.17

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name: BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number: 4000294773

User name: BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID: 16

Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

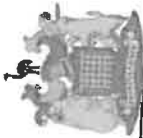
Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/09/

Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
8178	R 17,657.59	
Totaal Debiets	R 17,657.59	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	R
	Kt / Ct	R

Munisipaliteit /
Plaaslike Dep
29 SEP
Paid Experi
BEAUFORT

Approval for payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

https://beaufortwest.sebataemshosted.co.za/EMS_Beaufortwest/Reports/ReportPage.aspx?ems=

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount	Status - Awaiting Payment Approval
P109/23/00041126/2025-2026	23/09/2025	41126	15/23424	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	08/10/2025	R 17 657.59	R 17 657.59	

VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
AD NIGRINI	SCM/392	Standard Bank	82957002	051001	Cheque/Current Account	AD NIGRINI

INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP123/9/00022273/2025-2026	INV NO. RH 23	08/09/2025	Water Services Programme, Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 AUGUST 2025 TO 31 AUGUST 2025	R 15 354.43	R 2 303.16	R 17 657.59	

Print Date: 23/09/2025 01:22 PM

User: Deslerie Melani

1 of 1

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number: SPI23/9/00022273/2025-2026
Invoice Date: 08/09/2025
Vendor Name: AD NIGRINI
Vendor Number: SCM/392
Company Type:

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV NO. RH 23	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	169908	01 AUGUST 2025 TO 31 AUGUST 2025	1.0000	R 15 354.43	R 15 354.43	R 2 303.16	R 17 657.59
				Total Amount			R 15 354.43	R 2 303.16	R 17 657.59

Print Date: 23/09/2025 12:29 PM

User: Deslerie Melani



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjinell

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van..... aan

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA
DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the

Payment of R 17 657.60 to Mr AD Nigini Rhenosterkop

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbalelwano mayithunywe kuMawili kaMasipala

**Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso** 13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Rhenosterkop

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101**

**Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo** C.B. Wright

**E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT-WES
BEAUFORT WEST
6970**

**Datum
Date** 08 September 2025

MEMORANDUM : ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

PURCHASES RAW WATER: MR. A.D NIGRINI: RHENOSTERKOP

Find attached invoice no RH 23 , dated 08 September 2025 from Mr. A.D Nigrini for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 August 2025 to 31 August 2025 from the farm Rhenosterkop.

11 036 m ³ kiloliter raw water @ R1.60 incl VAT	R15 354.43
Plus 15% VAT	<u>2 303.17</u>
Amount payable to A.D Nigrini	R17 657.60

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of A.D Nigrini. The bank details are: A.D Nigrini, Standard Bank Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 082 957 002, Branch, 050008. The payout must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R 17 657.60 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**

**L. NGOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**





**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbelelwano mayibuyelwe kuMawli kaMasipala

Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso

13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Rhenosterkop

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101

Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo

C.B. Wright

E-pos / E-mail : louw@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST
BHOBHOFOLO
6970

Datum
Date

08 September 2025

Rhenosterkop
Beaufort-Wes
6970

Aandag Mnr. A.Nigrini

AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. A.D NIGRINI- RHENOSTERKOP

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom onttrek was. Die onttrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 Augustus 2025 tot 31 Augustus 2025.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m ³
Rhenosterkop	463179	475158	11979
Dam	72435	73378	943
Totale m ³ water onttrek			11 036m ³

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bogenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m³ BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.

C.B. WRIGHT
BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE
/hb



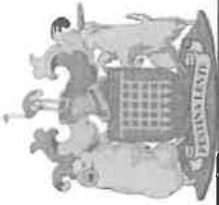
Profile name:	Date: 01/10/2025 Time: 12:46:24 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	64687771
Payment date:	000000005445764441
From account name:	29/09/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/23424*AD NIGRINI
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	82957002
Beneficiary statement description:	AD NIGRINI
Branch code:	Beaufort West Municipality
Amount:	051001
Additional comments by payer:	17,657.59

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

^^ Prepared by



Private Bag 32
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
109/25/00041160/2025-026	25/09/2025	41160	15/23458	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	02/10/2025	R 695 253.19	R 695 253.19

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval

VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING	SCM/439	Absa Bank	4059931038	632005	Cheque/Current Account	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING

INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
PI2/9/00022146/2025-026	WATER & WASTE 250902	02/09/2025	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF WATER: INV445	R 604 567.99	R 90 685.20	R 695 253.19	



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY

BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL

Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING

Hiermee verleen ek **A.C MAKANDLANA, WAARNEMENDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER**, goedkeuring vir die betaling van

.....
aan
.....

A.C MAKENDLANA
WAARNEMENDE MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	
GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT

I A.C MAKANDLANA, ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER, grant approval

TO: NEWATER(WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING)

PAYMENT FOR: PURCHASE OF WATER: RECYCLING PLANT : R 695,253.19

VERIFIED	
NOT VERIFIED	



A.C MAKANDLANA
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

APPROVED	☒
NOT APPROVED	



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig esebrief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbalelwano mayithunywe kutMawili kaMasipala

Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso

13/1/2/7/3

Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo

C.B. Wright

Datum
Date

01 September 2025

Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-4152811
Tel 023-4148101

E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

MEMORANDUM: CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

**WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING: ACCOUNT FOR PURCHASE OF
WATER: RECYCLING PLANT: R695,253.19**

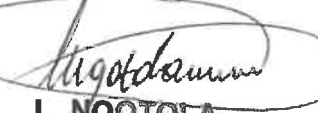
Please find attached invoice 445 from NEWater (Water and Waste Water Engineering) for the purchase of purified water from the recycling plant.

For the period 01 to 31 August 2025, a total amount of 33,457.00 kl of water was delivered from the Recycling Plant, at a cost of R18.07 /kl excluding VAT. Costs amount to:
R 695,253.19.

Please pay out NEWater (Water & Waste Water Engineering) against post number **4050-0600-0000: Raw water purchases.**

For your further attention.


**C.B. WRIGHT
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES**


**L. NGOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES**



To:

Beaufort West Municipality
Private Bag X582
Beaufort West
6970
Attention: Mr C Wright

VAT nr: 400 084 6388

Tel: (023) 414 8020

Fax: (023) 415 1373

From:

NEWater (Pty) Ltd
P. O. Box 12845
Die Boord
7613
Attention: Mr P Marais

VAT nr: 471 021 7383

Tel: (021) 880 1829

Cell: (082) 870 1988

Invoice Number:	Date:	Terms:	Your Reference:	Page:
445	01-Sept-25	30 days		1

Description: Beaufort West Water Reclamation Plant

Total

1. Final Water Invoiced

Final Water invoiced during August 2025

33,457.00 kl

Rate per kl

Invoiceable Water

33,457.00 kl

R18.07

Sub total

R604,567.99

VAT 15%

R90,685.20

Sub total (Including VAT)

R695,253.19

Bank Details:

ABSA Stellenbosch
Branch Code: 33 44 10
Cheque Account nr: 405 993 1038

Total Due This Invoice

R695,253.19

Pierre Marais Pr Eng

29 SEP 2025

Public Expenditure

BEAUFORT WEST

01-Sept-25

Date

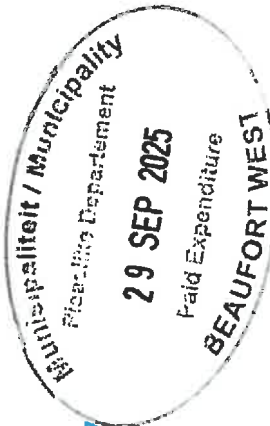
Opsomming Augustus 2025

DATUM	Initiatiewerke Vloeiometer	Overflow Chamber Vloeiometer	RO Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Som van RO Water gelewer (kl)	Final Water Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Reservoir Vloeiometer (kl/dag)	Notas
01-Aug-25	2861	2,808	1,297	1,297	-	1,224	
02-Aug-25	2762	1,795	1,306	2,603	-	1,212	
03-Aug-25	2736	1,671	1,319	3,922	-	1,234	
04-Aug-25	2861	2,012	1,308	5,230	-	1,214	
05-Aug-25	2617	2,305	1,299	6,529	-	1,218	
06-Aug-25	2044	1,599	1,310	7,839	-	1,222	
07-Aug-25	2150	2,145	1,308	9,147	-	1,243	
08-Aug-25	1759	2,150	1,302	10,449	-	1,222	
09-Aug-25	1059	1,329	1,300	11,749	-	1,212	
10-Aug-25	1752	1,722	1,297	13,046	-	1,213	
11-Aug-25	1755	1,675	798	13,844	-	773	Power Failure Gisteraand tot 10:10 vanoggend
12-Aug-25	1560	1,964	1,312	15,156	-	1,203	
13-Aug-25	1680	2,074	1,305	16,461	-	1,208	
14-Aug-25	1582	2,012	1,303	17,764	-	1,242	
15-Aug-25	1569	1,966	1,069	18,833	-	996	Plant Stopped at 20:20, Low Influent Flow Rate (Riool Verstoppings)
16-Aug-25	1577	2,021	1,309	20,142	-	1,214	
17-Aug-25	1564	2,002	1,317	21,459	-	1,233	
18-Aug-25	1554	1,976	1,298	22,757	-	1,204	
19-Aug-25	1807	1,572	1,069	23,826	-	1,008	Plant Stopped at 20:55, Low Influent Flow Rate (Riool Verstoppings)
20-Aug-25	1533	1,768	1,052	24,878	-	929	Plant Stopped Low Influent 20:53
21-Aug-25	1575	1,318	818	25,696	-	757	Plant Stopped Low Influent 20:50 Riool Blokasie
22-Aug-25	2316	344	216	25,912	-	202	maturation River leeg loop Skoonmaak
23-Aug-25	1472	586	0	25,912	-	0	Maturation river skoonmaak, Clp RO Stage 1&2
24-Aug-25	1609	1,590	0	25,912	-	0	Maturation river filling, Uf Extended Soak
25-Aug-25	1454	1,695	0	25,912	-	0	Maturation river filling, Uf Extended Soak
26-Aug-25	1310	1,617	1,450	27,362	-	1,195	Plant Started at 12:00
27-Aug-25	9348	2,914	1,482	28,844	-	1,403	
28-Aug-25	2444	2,936	1,745	30,589	-	1,648	
29-Aug-25	2615	2,959	1,747	32,336	-	1,690	
30-Aug-25	2616	3,091	1,814	34,150	-	1,737	
31-Aug-25	2115	2,493	1,685	35,835	-	1,601	
60,597				35,835	0	33,457	

Opsomming

Finale Water gelewer by Reservoir in Augustus 2025 (A)

33,457



StatementDate of Statement: **1 September 2025**

To: Beaufort West Municipality Private Bag X582 Beaufort West 6970 Attention: Mr C Wright VAT nr: 400 084 6388		From: NEWater (Pty) Ltd P.O. Box 12845 Die Boord STELLENBOSCH 7613 VAT nr: 471 021 7383	
Tel: (023) 414 8020 Fax: (023) 415 1373		Tel: (021) 880 1829 Cell: (082) 870 1988	

Invoice No	Date Submitted	Amount	Paid	Payment Received
442	01-Jun-25	R 717,592.23	R -717,592.23	25-Jun-25
443	30-Jun-25	R 696,520.80	R -696,520.80	30-Jul-25
444	01-Aug-25	R 733,510.09	R -733,510.09	28-Aug-25
445	01-Sept-25	R 695,253.19		
		Total Amount Invoiced R 2,842,876.31	Payments Received R -2,147,623.12	Balance Outstanding R 695,253.19
120+ Days	90 Days - 119 Days	60 Days - 89 Days	30 Days - 59 Days	Current - 29 Days
R -	R -	R -	R -	R 695,253.19

re Marais Pr Eng

1 September 2025
Date

Date: 01/10/2025 Time: 12:39:32 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	63612834
Reference number:	000000005445763282
Payment date:	29/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23458*WATER & WAS
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	4059931038
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & WASTEWATER ENGINEERING
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	695,253.19

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

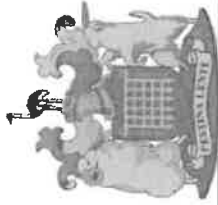
- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name:BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number:4000294773User name:BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID:16Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

^^ Prepared by





Private Bar 92
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS

Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
IO9/25/00041153/2025-026	25/09/2025	41153	15/23451	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	17/10/2025	R 963.80	R 963.80

Status - Awaiting Payment Approval

/ENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
WATER & SANITATION	SCM/440	Absa Bank	4054697285	632005	Cheque/Current Account	WATER & SANITATION

NVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
PI17/9/00022256/202-2026	water & sanitation1 250917	17/09/2025	Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project / Water / INV412702600	R 838.09	R 125.71	R 963.80	



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke imbelelwano mayithunywele kuMawli kaMasipala

**Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso**

13/1/2/2

**Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo**

C.B.Wright

**Datum
Date**

16 September 2025

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101**

**E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST
BHOBHOFOLO
8970**

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR: FINANCE

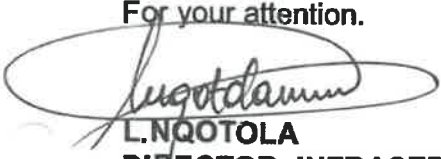
**NATIONAL WATER ACT (ACT 36 OF 1998) REGISTRATION OF WATER CONSUMPTION:
DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION**

Please find hereby attached statement as received from the Department of Water Affairs for water extraction.

Statements as received are forwarded to the Finance Department to check with previous statements to avoid double payment.

The Finance Department then forward the payment authorization to the Municipal Manager for final payment approval.

For your attention.


**L. NGOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
/mg**



Y:\Engineering\INGENIEURSI13_Noodsaaklike Munisipale- en Staatsdienste\13-1_Watervoorziening\13-1-2-2 Boorgate\2025\09 September 2025\01.National Water Act. Act 36 of 1998. Registration of water consumption.Department of Water and Sanitation.mg.doc



water & sanitation

Department:
Water and Sanitation
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INVOICE

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE

Department: Water and Sanitation,
Private Bag X313
Pretoria
0001



HEAD OF FINANCE
BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICI
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

Business Partner:	0028078990
Contact Acc. No:	101652718
Document No:	412702600
Document Date:	20250731
Payment Terms:	30 Days
Due Date:	20250901
Customer VAT Reg No:	

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/ Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
Property Name: 127BIW0 KLIPKRAAL FARM, Property Number: 108942, Registration: Division: BEAUFORT WEST Portion Number: 0, Title Deed: T15589/2008 Water Use Details: WMA: MZMVUBU-TSITSIKAMA, Legal Sector Code: 21A Water Use Sector: D&I, WATER SUPPLY SERVICE Contract No: 10243197(28078990/1) Water Use Period: 20250701 to 20250731				
	WRM Charge	22004.67	4.33	953.80
	Total Charges			953.80

Beaufort

[Signature]



*** IMPORTANT INFORMATION ***

1. Please use your contract account number provided above as your payment reference number.
2. Please forward your contact details updates, especially email address **essee to this email** address for electronic receipt of invoices and statements. ressee@wscg.co.za

Date: 01/10/2025 Time: 12:39:32 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	63612834
Reference number:	000000005445763281
Payment date:	29/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23451*WATER & SAN
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	4054697285
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & SANITATION
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	963.80

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name:BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number:4000294773

User name:BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID:16

Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

JOURNAL DOCUMENTATION



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Document Type: Normal Journal **Print Date:** 9/30/2025 2:47:49 PM **Printed By:** Bradley Juan-Dre Damon

Document Number:

Transaction ID: 93-2025/09-139

Journal Originator: Bradley Juan-Dre Damon

Transaction Date: 30/09/2025

JOURNAL DETAILS

Project Code_Project Name	Plan Project Item ID	Scoa Code	Item Description	Amount Debit	Amount Credit	Reference Number	Journal Description
7940_B/S_Liabilities_B/S_Liabilities_Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions	174807	IL001006011002 0000000000000 0000000000000	Deposits	R 45 619.20	-	J Nel correction	
7940_B/S_Liabilities_B/S_Liabilities_Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions	170830	IL001006014002 0000000000000 0000000000000	Deposits	-	(R 45 619.20)	J Nel correction	
8184_C/B_Operational Payments	170832	IL001006014003 0000000000000 0000000000000	Withdrawals	R 45 619.20	-	J Nel correction	
7940_B/S_Liabilities_B/S_Liabilities_Trade and Other Payable Exchange Transactions	175099	IL001006011003 0000000000000 0000000000000	Withdrawals	-	(R 45 619.20)	J Nel correction	

Verified By	<i>B. Damon</i>	Approved By	<i>R. A. Elard.</i>	Authorised By	<i>J. Kym BELL</i>
Verified Date	<i>30/09/25</i>	Approved Date	<i>30/09/2025</i>	Authorised Date	<i>30/9/2025</i>
Verification Signature		Approval Signature		Authorised Signature	

[illegible][illegible]

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/09/

	Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
	8178	R 45,619.20	
Totaal Debiets		R 45,619.20	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct	R 45,619.20

Municipaliteit / Municipality
Plaaslike Departement
29 SEP 2025
Paid Expenditure
BEAUFORT WEST

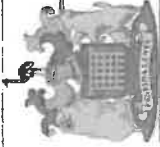
Approval for payment signed by CFO

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS							Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
P109/22/00041117/2025-2026	22/09/2025	41117	15/23415	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	02/10/2025	R 45 619.20	R 45 619.20
VENDOR DETAILS							Payment Reference		
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference			
E/L J NEL STEENROTSFONTEIN TRUST	SCM/2671	First National Bank	63168688960	250655	Current Accounts	Beaufort West Municipality			
INVOICE DETAILS							Invoice Amount (Ind. VAT) Payment		
Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Reason for Late Payment			
SP19/9/00022197/2025-2026	INV NO.98	02/09/2025	Water Services Programme Water Treatment Project / Water / 01 AUGUST 2025 TO 31 AUGUST 2025	R 39 668.87	R 5 950.33		R 45 619.20		



Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP19/9/00022197/2025-2026	Vendor Name	E/L J NEL STEENROTSFONTEIN TRUST
Invoice Date	02/09/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2671
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV NO.98	8178 - Water Services Programme_Water Treatment Project	Water	169908	01 AUGUST 2025 TO 31 AUGUST 2025	1.0000	R 39 668.87	R 39 668.87	R 5 950.33	R 45 619.20
		EE00700400000000000000000000000000							
			Total Amount				R 39 668.87	R 5 950.33	R 45 619.20

Print Date: 09/09/2025 12:20 PM

User: Deslerle Melani

Page 1 of 1



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFULO**

Departement van die Direkteur: Ingenieursdienste / Department of the Director: Engineering Services
Isebe Lomphathi Owongameleyo: Kwicandelo Lezenjineli

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING

Hiermee verleen ek **Luzuko Nqotola**, Direkteur: Infrastruktuur Dienste

goedkeuring vir die betaling van..... aan

GOEDKEUR	
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

L. NQOTOLA
DIREKTEUR:INFRASTRUKTUUR DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT

I **Luzuko Nqotola**, Director: Infrastructure Services, hereby approve the

Payment of... R45,619.20 to E/L J. Nel Skerrotsfontein

APPROVED	
DISAPPROVED	



L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Imbelelwano mayithuyotwe kuMlawuli kaMasepala

**Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso**

13/1/2/2: Water Purchase: Steenrotsfontein

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-4148101**

**Navrae
Enquiries
Street
Imibuzo**

C.B. Wright

**E-pos / E-mail : kouw@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird**

**BEAUFORT- WES
BEAUFORT WEST**

**Datum
6970
Date**

02 September 2025

MEMORANDUM TO ACTING CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

PURCHASES RAW WATER: E/L J NEL: STEENROTSFONTEIN

Find attached invoice no.98 , dated 02 September 2025 from E/L J.Nel for the purchases of raw water for the period 01 August 2025 to 31 August 2025, from the farm Steenrotsfontein.

28 512 m ³ kiloliter raw water	@ R1.60 (incl VAT)	R 39,668.87
Plus 15% VAT		<u>R 5,950.33</u>

Amount payable to E/L J Nel	<u>R 45,619.20</u>
-----------------------------	--------------------

Please make an electronic transfer in favour of E/L J Nel. The bank details are: E/L J Nel, First National Bank Beaufort-Wes, Account number: 631 6868 8960. The payment must be made from vote number 4050-0600-0000.

It is hereby certified that the amount of R 45,619.20 has not been previously paid out.

For your further attention and settlement.

**C.B WRIGHT
SENIOR MANAGER: TECHNICAL SERVICES
/hb**

**L.NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
/hb**



TAX INVOICE / BELASTINGFAKTUUR

98

From Van	E/L J Nel Ateenotsfontein Rustbus 388 Beaufort W 6970	Date Datum	02/09/2025
		V.A.T. Reg. No./B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	4750102115

To Aan	Munisipaliteit Beaufort W 6970	V.A.T. Reg. No. B.T.W. Gereg. Nr.	4000846388
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------

Quantity Hoev.	Description Beskrywing	Unit Price Eenhedsprys	Amount Bedrag
38512	m ³ sonwater onttrek op Ateenotsfontein re Augustus 2025 @ R1260 per m ³	<i>M/Nel</i>	28512 28 39668 87
E/L J Nel J.N.B. Beaufort W 6970 Rereg. Nr. 6316868896 Munisipaliteit / Municipality Plaaslike Departement 29 SEP 2025 Paid Expenditure BEAUFORT WEST			

TERMS
TERME

15
Delete as applicable
Skrap waar nie van toepassing nie

Sub Total Subtotaal	39668 87
V.A.T. inclusive % B.T.W. Ingesluit	5950 33
TOTAL TOTAAL	45619 20

Head.

E/L J Nel, Steenwagpolder, Postbus 388, Beaufort. Wes 6970

Beaufort. Wes Munisipaliteit

Datum

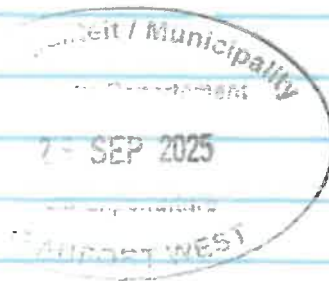
Takken Nr

Bechag.

2.9.25

98

R45619-20



Nel

Day



**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY / UMASIPALA-WASE
BEAUFORT-WES / BEAUFORT WEST / BHOBHOFOLO**

**DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE DIREKTEUR: INGENIEURSDIENSTE
DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR: ENGINEERING SERVICES
ISEBE LOMPHATHI OWONGAMELEYO: KWICANDELO LEZENJINELI**

Rig asseblief alle korrespondensie aan die Munisipale Bestuurder/Kindly address all correspondence to the Municipal Manager/Yonke Imbelelwano mayithunyehwa kuMlawli kaMasipala

**Verwysing
Reference
Isalathiso** 13/1/2/2: Koop Water: Steenrots

**Privaatsak / Private Bag 582
Faks / Fax 023-415 2811
Tel 023-414 8101**

**Navrae
Enquiries
Imibuzo** C.B. Wright

**E-pos / E-mail : pa.eng@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Birdstraat 61/63 Bird Street
BEAUFORT-WES
BEAUFORT WEST
6970**

**Datum
Date** 02 September 2025

**Steenrotsfontein
Beaufort-Wes
6970**

Aandag Mnr. N. Nel

AANKOPE ROUWATER: MNR. N. NEL - STEENROTSFONTEIN

Hier onder is 'n opsomming van die water wat by die verskillende boorgate op u eiendom onttrek was. Die onttrekkings syfers is vir die tydperk vanaf 01 Augustus tot 31 Augustus 2025.

BOORGAT	BEGIN LESING	EIND LESING	TOTAAL m ³
SR 4	0	0	0
SR 5	548792	561574	12 782
SR 9	20831	30420	9 589
SR 10	77311	83452	6 141
Totale m ³ water onttrek			28 512 m ³

Hiermee word u dus versoek om 'n rekening te lewer aan Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit vir die bogenoemde hoeveelheid rou water wat by u aangekoop word volgens die kontrak gesluit met Beaufort-Wes Munisipaliteit. Die tarief soos ooreengekom en vervat in die ooreenkoms is R1.60 per m³ BTW ingesluit.

Vir u verdere aandag.

**C.B WRIGHT
BESTUURDER: TEGNIESE DIENSTE
/hb**



Profile name:	Date: 01/10/2025 Time: 12:44:50 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	64695236
Payment date:	000000005445761813
From account name:	29/09/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/23415*Beaufort We
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	63168688960
Beneficiary statement description:	E/L J NEL STEENROTSFONTEIN TRUST
Branch code:	Beaufort West Municipality
Amount:	250655
Additional comments by payer:	45,619.20

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name: BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number: 4000294773

User name: BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID: 16

Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

NWRI Customer Ref no: 60001054
 Customer No: 22060065
 Contract Acc. No: 100155950
 Document No: 412713284
 Document Date: 31.08.2025
 Payment Terms: 30 Days
 Due Date: 30.09.2025
 Customer VAT Reg. No: 4000846388

TAX INVOICE

DWS VAT Reg. no 4040112361

**water & sanitation**

Department.
 Water and Sanitation
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

YOUR CONTACT OFFICE:

Department: Water and Sanitation
 Private Bag X313
 Pretoria
 0001

R535 Waterbron Building
 185 Francis Baard Street
 Pretoria
 PHONE 0800 200 200
 FAX 012 336 1408
 Email:revenue@dws.gov.za

Bill To:
 HEAD OF FINANCE
 BEAUFORT-WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
 PRIVATE BAG X582
 BEAUFORT WEST
 6970

Water Use Description	Tariff Category	Quantity m3/HA Registered/Consumed	Unit Price (c/m3/HA)	Amount (Rand)
-----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

Property Details: Property Name: ERF 1943; Property Number: 33740; Registration Division: BEAUFORT WEST;
 Portion Number: 0; Title Deed: T12772/2003

Water Use Details: WMA: BREED-BOURITZ; Legal Sector Code: 21A Tk water fr a water resource;

Water Use Sector: DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL;

Water Source Type: SCHEME;

Contract No: 10086925 (22060065/2)

Water Use Period: 01.08.2025 to 31.08.2025

Consumptive (O&M)	5,025.34	28.62	1,438.25
Consumptive (ROA)	5,025.34	541.30	27,202.17
Consumptive (Depr)	5,025.34	89.21	4,483.11
Plus 15.00% VAT			4,968.53
Subtotal			38,092.06
WRL(0%VAT)	5,025.340	8.08	406.05
WRL(0%VAT)	0.000	0.00	0.00
Total Charges			38,498.11



Bank Name: ABSA Bank
 Account Number: 4054697285
 Branch Code: 630145
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

Bank Name: FNB
 Account Number: 62030646311
 Branch Code: 250655
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

Bank Name: Standard Bank
 Account Number: 010215808
 Branch Code: 051001
 Reference: Contract Acc.No.

Date: 01/10/2025 Time: 9:50:12 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	69789359
Reference number:	000000005449193247
Payment date:	30/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23581*WATER & SAN
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	4054697285
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	WATER & SANITATION
Beneficiary statement description:	Beaufort West Municipality
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	38,498.11

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name: BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number: 4000294773

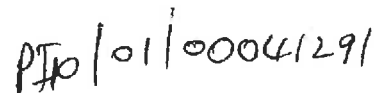
User name: BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID: 16

Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

SEPTEMBER 2025

IL00100600800200000000000000000000000000

**Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange
Transactions:Electricity Bulk Purchase:Deposits**



BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS							Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
P110/01/00041291/2025-2026	01/10/2025	41291	15/23593	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	03/10/2025	R 12 604 762.52	R 12 604 762.52

VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-5395201346	SCM/2203	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-5395201346

INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP18/9/00022173/2025-2026	INV539352417667	03/09/2025	Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/5395201346	R 10 960 663.06	R 1 644 099.46	R 12 604 762.52	

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 40000846388



Invoice Number	SP18/9/00022173/2025-2026	Vendor Name	ESKOM-5395201346
Invoice Date	03/09/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2203
		Company Type	

[illegible]

Page 1 of 1

3/10/2025

ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK:	ABSA
BRANCH CODE:	334110
BANK ACC NO:	340167430

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2025-09-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539352417667
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE		R	3,430.54
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	609.77
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	193,600.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	324,600.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	84,732.48
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY		R	44,600.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	14,826.53
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	129,200.00
CAPACITY CHARGE (ALL)		R	838,700.91
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	1,620,514.00	R	1,731,681.26
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	740,667.00	R	4,748,712.40
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	1,645,991.00	R	2,638,368.97
SERVICE CHARGE		R	8,250.22
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	201,159.98

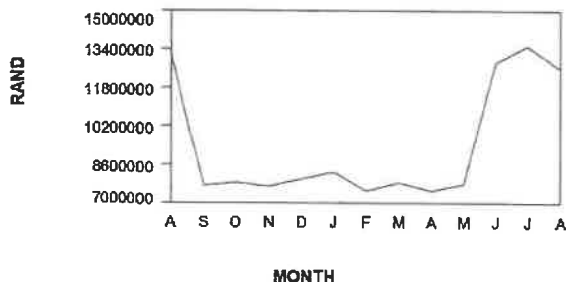
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-09-04)	R	64,788,781.50
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-09-02	R	-71,387.01
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2025-09-02	R	-13,548,708.91
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	10,980,663.06
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	1,644,089.48



CURRENT		TOTAL DUE		R	63,773,448.10
12,604,762.52					
ARREARS					
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS		
24,670,969.63	12,877,620.02	0.00	13,620,095.93		
Total outstanding debt must be settled immediately, subject to disconnection without further notice					



PAGE RUN NO	EE 2
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5395201346

NAME _____

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105



27215700153952013467



>>>>>> 9207 2539 5201 3460



easypay
a better way to pay

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

63.773,448,10

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.08

ARREARS (Due Immediately)

51,168,685,5

DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2025-10-03

AMOUNT PAID

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
BILLING DATE	2025-09-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539352417667
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-08-01 - 2025-08-31)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,620,513.72
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,645,990.73
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	740,666.66
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	4,007,171.11
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	8,384.29
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,733.50
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	8,826.29
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	8,826.29
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	181,631.14
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	256,997.30
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	98,523.34
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	4,007,171.11

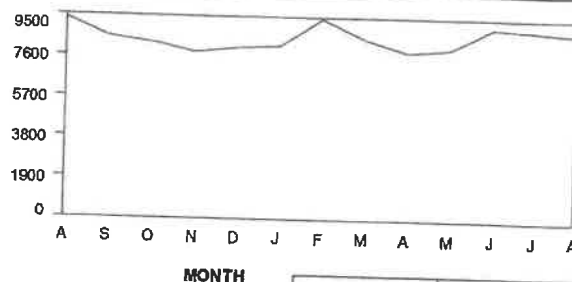
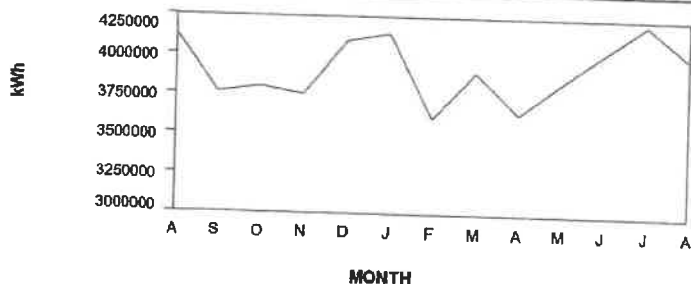
PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Municflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERMIER

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVa @ R9.68 : = R9.68/kVa	R	193,600.00
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVa @ R16.24 : = R16.24/kVa	R	324,800.00
Network Demand Charge 8,826.3 kVa @ R9.60 : = R9.60 /kVa	R	84,732.48
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVa @ R2.23 : = R2.23/kVa	R	44,600.00
Ancillary Service Charge 4,007,171 kWh @ R0.0037 /kWh	R	14,826.53
Generator Capacity Charge 20,000 kVa @ R6.46 : = R6.46/kVa	R	129,200.00
Legacy Charge 4,007,171.11 kWh @ R0.2093 /kWh	R	838,700.91
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,620,514 kWh @ R1.0686 /kWh	R	1,731,681.26
High Season Peak Energy Charge 740,667 kWh @ R6.4114 /kWh	R	4,748,712.40
High Season Standard Energy Charge 1,645,991 kWh @ R1.6029 /kWh	R	2,638,368.97
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Trifurcation and Rural Subsidy 4,007,171 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	201,159.98
Standard Connection Charge R3,430.54	R	3,430.54
TOTAL CHARGES	R	10,960,663.06



PAGE RUN NO	EE 3
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
BILLING DATE	2025-09-03
TAX INVOICE NO	539352417667
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-03
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-08-01 - 2025-08-31)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	1,620,513.72
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	1,645,990.73
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	740,666.86
ENERGY CONSUMPTION ALL kWh	4,007,171.11
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	8,384.29
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,733.50
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	8,826.29
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	8,826.29
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	181,631.14
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	256,997.30
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	98,523.34
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	4,007,171.11

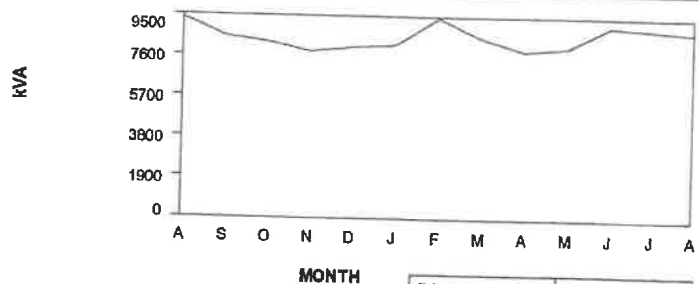
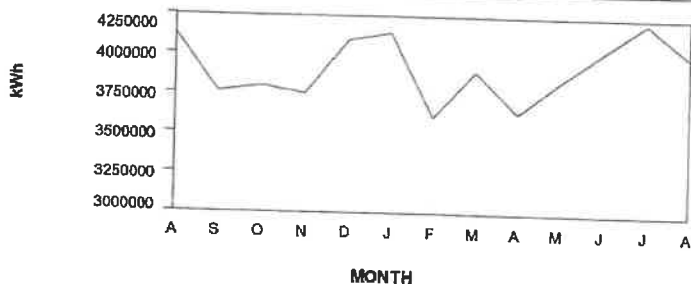
PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

TARIFF NAME: Municflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R9.68 : = R9.68/kVA	R	193,600.00
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R16.24 : = R16.24/kVA	R	324,800.00
Network Demand Charge 8,826.3 kVA @ R9.60 : = R9.60 /kVA	R	84,732.48
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVA @ R2.23 : = R2.23/kVA	R	44,600.00
Ancillary Service Charge 4,007,171 kWh @ R0.0037 /kWh	R	14,826.53
Generator Capacity Charge 20,000 kVA @ R6.46 : = R6.46/kVA	R	129,200.00
Legacy Charge 4,007,171.11 kWh @ R0.2093 /kWh	R	838,700.91
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,620,514 kWh @ R1.0686 /kWh	R	1,731,681.26
High Season Peak Energy Charge 740,667 kWh @ R6.4114 /kWh	R	4,748,712.40
High Season Standard Energy Charge 1,645,991 kWh @ R1.6029 /kWh	R	2,638,358.97
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Urbanisation and Rural Subsidy 4,007,171 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	201,159.98
Standard Connection Charge R3,430.54	R	3,430.54
TOTAL CHARGES	R	10,960,663.06



PAGE RUN NO	EE 3
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your bank's phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations.
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE. THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Profile name:	Date: 06/10/2025 Time: 11:22:3
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	72054739
Payment date:	000000005453440266
From account name:	02/10/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/23593*ESKOM-53952
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	340167430
Beneficiary statement description:	ESKOM-5395201346
Branch code:	5395201346
Amount:	632005
Additional comments by payer:	12,604,762.52

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

R	9,215.32
----------	-----------------

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

C.P.

EFT Decline Reason	Immediate/Normal	Payment Instruction ID	Payment Due Date	Vendor/Creditor Name	Vendor/Creditor Code	Municipality Deposit Reference	Payment Amount	Vendor/Creditor Bank Account Number	Vendor/Creditor Bank Account Type	Vendor/Creditor Branch Code	Vendor/Creditor Bank Name	Payment Instruction Captured By	Date Captured	Payment Instruction Approved By	Payment Instruction Approved Date	Payment Reference Number
	Normal	23632	10/10/2025	ESKOM-834542796	208	WC053-SCM/208	9 215.32	340167430	Cheque/Current Account	632005	ABSA BANK LIMI TRD	Desiree Melani	07/10/2025			PI100700041328/2025-2026
	Normal	23633	10/10/2025	ESKOM	406	WC053-SCM/406	3 003.75	340167430	Cheque/Current Account	334108	Abesa Bank	Desiree Melani	07/10/2025			PI100700041329/2025-2026
	Normal	23634	10/10/2025	ESKOM	406	WC053-SCM/406	6 680.38	340167430	Cheque/Current Account	334108	Abesa Bank	Desiree Melani	07/10/2025			PI100700041330/2025-2026

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000848388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS

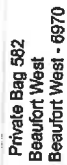
Status - Awaiting Payment Approval									
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount
P110/07/00041328/2025-2026	07/10/2025	41328	15/23632	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	10/10/2025	R 9 215.32	R 9 215.32

VENDOR DETAILS

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-8349427960	SCW/2208	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-8349427960

INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor / Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods / Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SPI11/9/00022219/2025-2026	INV834034985062	10/09/2025	Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/8349427960	R 8 013.32	R 1 202.00	R 9 215.32	



Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

SPI11/9/00022219/2025-2026

10/09/2025

ESKOM-8349427960

SCM/2208

Company Type

Total Amount

User: Deslerie Melani

Page 1 of 1

5/10/2015
18.000,45

Janelle

date: 6.10.2025



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek D. le Roux Superintendent:
Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R. 9215-32

aan Edkam! 8349427960. Nelspoort

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

D. LE ROUX

SUPERINTENDENT: ELEKTROTEGNIесе DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R30 000)

I Superintendent:
Electro Technical Services,

hereby approve the payment of R.

to

APPROVED	☐
DISAPPROVED	☐

D. LE ROUX

SUPERINTENDENT: ELECTRO TECHNICAL SERVICES

BILL PAGE 1 OF 4

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	8349427960
SECURITY HELD	18153.89
BILLING DATE	2025-09-10
TAX INVOICE NO	834034985062
ACCOUNT MONTH	SEPTEMBER 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-06
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	100.00

REBILLED ADJUSTMENTS

R 0.00

TAX INVOICE NO. 834050330421 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Service and Administration Charge @ R18.81 per day for 33 d

R -620.73
R -620.73

TAX INVOICE NO. 834050330421 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Network Capacity Charge @ R138.21 per day for 33 days

R -4,560.93
R -4,560.93

TAX INVOICE NO. 834050330421 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Generation Capacity Charge @ R8.46 per day for 33 days

R -279.18
R -279.18

TAX INVOICE NO. 834050330421 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Network Demand Charge 1,341 kWh @ R0.436 /kWh

R -584.88
R -584.88

TAX INVOICE NO. 834050330421 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Ancillary service charge 1,341 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh

R -5.50
R -5.50

TAX INVOICE NO. 834050330421 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Energy Charge 1,341 kWh @ R2.2979 /kWh

R -3,081.48
R -3,081.48

CORRECTIONS

Service and Administration Charge @ R18.81 per day for 33 d

R 620.73
R 620.73

CORRECTIONS

Network Capacity Charge @ R138.21 per day for 33 days

R 4,560.93
R 4,560.93

CORRECTIONS

Generation Capacity Charge @ R8.46 per day for 33 days

R 279.18
R 279.18

CORRECTIONS

Network Demand Charge 1,341 kWh @ R0.436 /kWh

R 584.88
R 584.88

CORRECTIONS

Ancillary service charge 1,341 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh

R 5.50
R 5.50



PAGE RUN NO	EE 437
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 4

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	
SECURITY HELD	18153.89
BILLING DATE	2025-09-10
TAX INVOICE NO	834034985062
ACCOUNT MONTH	SEPTEMBER 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-06
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CORRECTIONS

Energy Charge 1,341 kWh @ R2.2979 /kWh

R 3,081.48
R 3,081.48

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Service and Administration Charge @ R46.54 per day for 27 d

R -1,256.58
R -1,256.58

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Network Capacity Charge @ R139.77 per day for 27 days

R -3,773.79
R -3,773.79

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Network Demand Charge 1,132 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh

R -602.79
R -602.79

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Ancillary service charge 1,132 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh

R -9.28
R -9.28

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Energy Charge 1,132 kWh @ R2.1601 /kWh

R -2,445.23
R -2,445.23

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Service and Administration Charge @ R18.81 per day for 2 da

R -37.62
R -37.62

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Network Capacity Charge @ R138.21 per day for 2 days

R -276.42
R -276.42

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Generation Capacity Charge @ R8.46 per day for 2 days

R -16.92
R -16.92

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Network Demand Charge 84 kWh @ R0.436 /kWh

R -36.62
R -36.62

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Ancillary service charge 84 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh

R -0.34
R -0.34

PAGE RUN NO	EE 438
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	3 OF 4

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
PO BOX 582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	
SECURITY HELD	18153.89
BILLING DATE	2025-09-10
TAX INVOICE NO	834034985062
ACCOUNT MONTH	SEPTEMBER 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-06
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE NO. 834325674500 DATED 2025-09-10 FOR PREMISE 0535806907

CANCELLATIONS

Energy Charge 84 kWh @ R2.2979 /kWh

R -193.02
R -193.02

CORRECTIONS

Service and Administration Charge @ R46.54 per day for 27 d

R 1,256.58
R 1,256.58

CORRECTIONS

Network Capacity Charge @ R139.77 per day for 27 days

R 3,773.79
R 3,773.79

CORRECTIONS

Network Demand Charge 1,132 kWh @ R0.5325 /kWh

R 602.79
R 602.79

CORRECTIONS

Ancillary service charge 1,132 kWh @ R0.0082 /kWh

R 9.28
R 9.28

CORRECTIONS

Energy Charge 1,132 kWh @ R2.1601 /kWh

R 2,445.23
R 2,445.23

CORRECTIONS

Service and Administration Charge @ R18.81 per day for 2 da

R 37.62
R 37.62

CORRECTIONS

Network Capacity Charge @ R138.21 per day for 2 days

R 276.42
R 276.42

CORRECTIONS

Generation Capacity Charge @ R8.46 per day for 2 days

R 16.92
R 16.92

CORRECTIONS

Network Demand Charge 84 kWh @ R0.438 /kWh

R 36.62
R 36.62

CORRECTIONS

Ancillary service charge 84 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh

R 0.34
R 0.34

CORRECTIONS

Energy Charge 84 kWh @ R2.2979 /kWh

R 193.02
R 193.02

PAGE RUN NO	EE 439
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	4 OF 4

Date: 10/10/2025 Time: 3:41:56 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	77001705
Reference number:	000000005460673762
Payment date:	07/10/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23632*ESKOM-83494
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-8349427960
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	9,215.32

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/09/09

Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
8049	R 180,878.78	Munisipaliteit / Municipality Plaaslike Departement 09 SEP 2025 Paid Expenditure BEAUFORT WEST
Totaal Debiete	R 180,878.78	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct
		R 180,878.78

^^ Prepared by



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csnline.co.za>

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: First National Bank
BRANCH CODE: 223626
BANK ACC NO: 55070067311

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	762822.59
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	809.77
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	9,585.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	33,273.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	16,887.11
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	1,194.78
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE	R	6,939.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)	R	67,475.12
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	119,327.00	R 137,691.43
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	58,075.00	R 388,145.54
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	123,293.00	R 213,370.87
SERVICE CHARGE	R	6,250.22
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	14,994.49

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 896,416.33

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-28)	R	1,084,189.88
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	896,416.33
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	134,462.45

R 1,030,878.78
850,000.00

R 1,030,878.78
< 850,000.00
180,878.78

Ref. agter > telling
of bank payment?



ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5575899099

NAME

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST

FAX NUMBER

0498440271

unipay 7100 10 0010

R 1,030,878.78

22115700155758990996



9207 2557 5899 0999

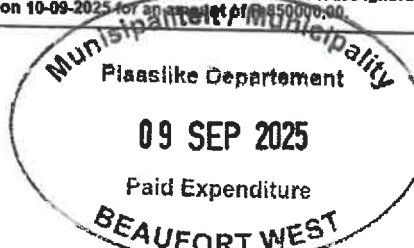
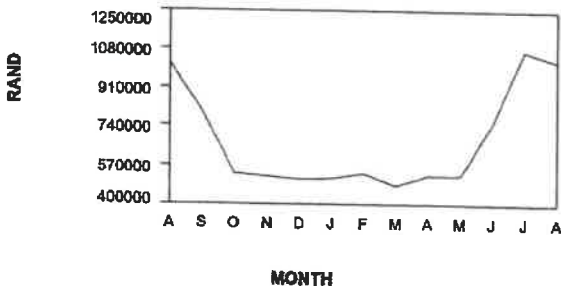


TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

2,115,068.66

CURRENT	2,115,068.66	TOTAL DUE	R 2,115,068.66
ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	0.00	61-90 DAYS	0.00
31-60 DAYS	0.00	16-30 DAYS	0.00

Balance brought forward is reflected in the current amount and must be paid by 2025-08-28 to avoid disconnection. Please ignore if already paid. Your Autopay Limit is R 850000. Your bank account will be debited on 10-09-2025 for an amount of R 850000.00.



PAGE RUN NO	EE 17
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

ARREARS

DUE DATE

2025-09-10

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-10 - 2025-08-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK KWH	119,326.74
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD KWH	123,293.29
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK KWH	56,074.82
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	577.99
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	591.55
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	684.51
DEMAND READING - KW/KVA	684.51
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	55,585.58
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	43,835.16
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	15,947.00
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	298,694.85

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5575899668

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural Interval

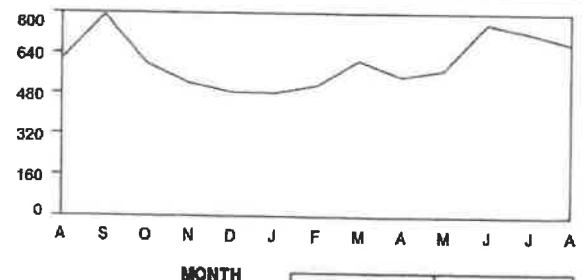
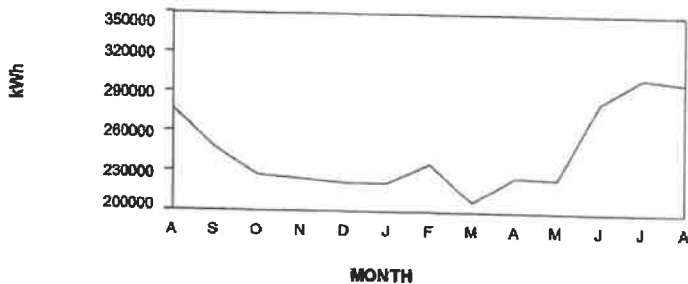
OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY

OBS49

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R10.65 : = R10.65/kVA	R	9,585.00
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R36.97 : = R36.97/kVA	R	33,273.00
Network Demand Charge 684.52 kVA @ R24.67 : = R24.67 /kVA	R	16,887.11
Ancillary Service Charge 298,695 kWh @ R0.004 /kWh	R	1,194.78
Generator Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R7.71 : = R7.71/kVA	R	6,939.00
Legacy Charge 298,694.85 kWh @ R0.2259 /kWh	R	67,475.12
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 119,327 kWh @ R1.1539 /kWh	R	137,691.43
High Season Peak Energy Charge 56,075 kWh @ R6.9219 /kWh	R	388,145.54
High Season Standard Energy Charge 123,293 kWh @ R1.7306 /kWh	R	213,370.87
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 298,695 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	14,994.49

TOTAL CHARGES

R 896,416.33


PAGE RUN NO EE 18

BILL GROUP
BILL PAGE 2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations.
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase In Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- Small power supplies; in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE. THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Date: 10/09/2025 Time: 9:20:35 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	50923711
Payment reference number:	00000005414420929
Payment date:	09/09/2025
Payment capture date:	09/09/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	09/09/2025 03:48:13 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23320*ESKOM: MURR
Beneficiary account number:	55070067316
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM: MURRAYSBURG
Beneficiary statement description:	5575899099
Branch code:	200108
Amount:	180,878.79
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name:BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number:4000294773

User name:BERTHYL RUTH SIYAYA
User ID:9

Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

PI 09/16/00041070

23367

10/09/2025

ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099

- 850,000.00

- 110 869.57

739 130.43



NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	762822.59
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: First National Bank
BRANCH CODE: 223626
BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	609.77
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	9,585.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	33,273.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	16,887.11
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	1,194.78
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	6,939.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)		R	67,475.12
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	119,327.00	R	137,691.43
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	56,075.00	R	388,145.54
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	123,293.00	R	213,370.87
SERVICE CHARGE		R	6,250.22
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	14,994.49

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 896,416.33

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-28)	R	1,084,189.88
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	896,416.33
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	134,462.45

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5575899099

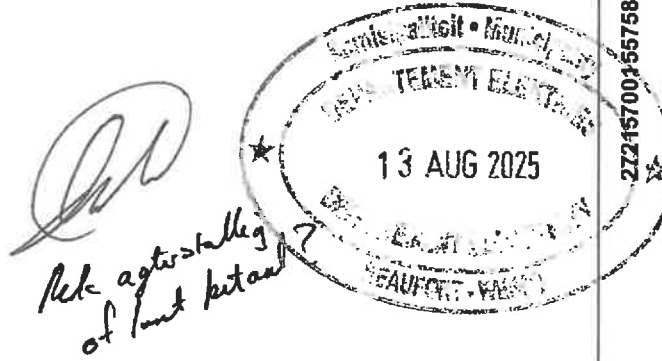
NAME

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST

FAX NUMBER

0498440271

unipay 7100 10 0010



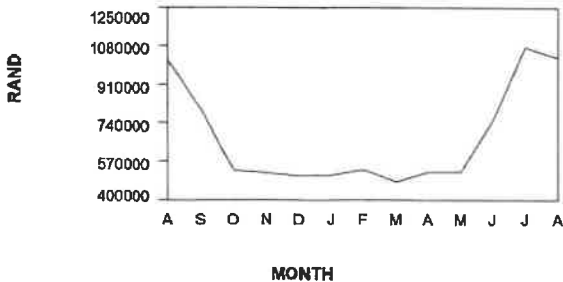
22215700155758990996



9207 2557 5899 0999



CURRENT			
2,115,068.66	TOTAL DUE	R	2,115,068.66
ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Balance brought forward is reflected in the current amount and must be paid by 2025-08-28 to avoid disconnection. Please ignore if already paid. Your Autopay Limit is R 850000. Your bank account will be debited on 10-09-2025 for an amount of R 850000.00.			



PAGE RUN NO	EE 17
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

2,115,068.66

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

0.00

DUE DATE

2025-09-10

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-10 - 2025-08-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	119,326.74
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	123,293.29
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	56,074.62
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	577.99
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	591.55
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	684.51
DAILY READING - kW/KVA	684.51
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	55,585.58
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	43,835.16
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	15,947.00
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	298,694.65

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5575899668

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural Interval

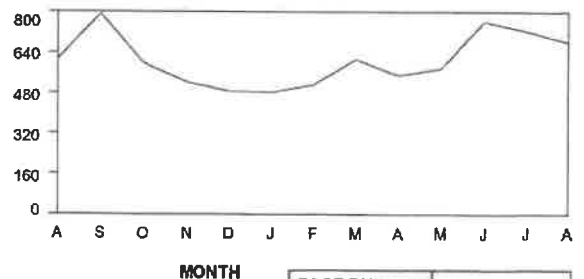
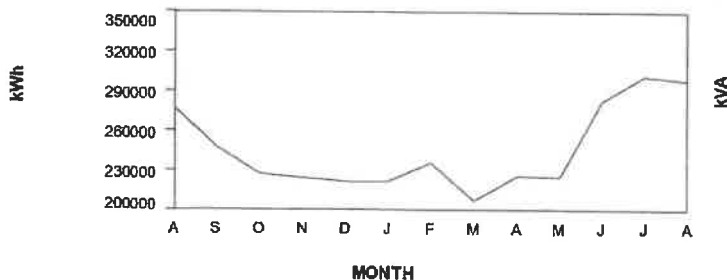
OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY

OBS49

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R10.65 : = R10.65/kVA	R	9,585.00
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVA @ R36.97 : = R36.97/kVA	R	33,273.00
Network Demand Charge 684.52 kVA @ R24.67 : = R24.67 /kVA	R	16,887.11
Ancillary Service Charge 298,695 kWh @ R0.004 /kWh	R	1,194.78
Generator Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R7.71 : = R7.71/kVA	R	6,939.00
Legacy Charge 298,694.65 kWh @ R0.2259 /kWh	R	67,475.12
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 119,327 kWh @ R1.1539 /kWh	R	137,691.43
High Season Peak Energy Charge 56,075 kWh @ R6.9219 /kWh	R	388,145.54
High Season Standard Energy Charge 123,293 kWh @ R1.7306 /kWh	R	213,370.87
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Electricity and Rural Subsidy 298,695 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	14,994.49

1 TOTAL CHARGES

R 896,416.33



PAGE RUN NO	EE 18
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

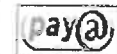
- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations.
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

PO: ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

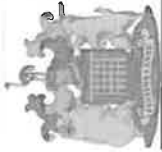
- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 40000846388



Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI26/9/00022378/2025-2026

Vendor Name ESKOM-9646799000

Invoice Date 19/09/2025

Vendor Number SCM/2209

Company Type

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV964151569729	8030 - Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM IE0020010010000000000000000000000000	168312	elektries/9646799000	1.0000	R 43 796.13	R 43 796.13	R 6 569.42	R 50 365.55
Total Amount							R 43 796.13	R 6 569.42	R 50 365.55

Print Date: 26/09/2025 03:18 PM

User: Deslerle Melani

Page 1 of 1

10/10/10



due 22.10.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLLO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

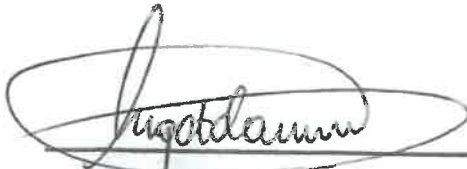
AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R 50.365 = 59

to ESKOM Erf 79 (Nelspoort)

9646799000

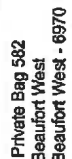


L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**



Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000946398

Vendor Name	ESKOM-6130350734
Vendor Number	SCM/2206
Company Type	

Invoice Number	SP126/9/00022374/2025-2026
Invoice Date	22/09/2025

[illegible]

User: Deslerle Melani

Page 1 of 1

22/10/2025

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



dues 22.10.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 48 600.63

to Eskom: Erf 2 Nelspoort # 6130350734

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 34016743

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	6130350734
SECURITY HELD	52790.89
BILLING DATE	2025-09-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613521723842
ACCOUNT MONTH	SEPTEMBER 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	390.29
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	2,228.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	8,070.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	1,851.48
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	48.88
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	668.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)		R	2,776.81
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	4,885.00	R	8,328.20
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	2,130.00	R	9,484.68
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	4,907.00	R	5,837.67
SERVICE CHARGE		R	2,023.99
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	598.53

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R **42,280.53**

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR SEPTEMBER 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-09-22)	R	68,749.23
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-09-19	R	-68,749.21
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	42,280.53
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	6,342.08

Handwritten signature



ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

6130350734

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

7100 10 0010

2721570016130350734 3



>>>>>> 9207 2613 0350 7346



easypay
a convenient way to pay

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

48,622.63

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

0.00

DUE DATE

2025-10-22

AMOUNT PAID

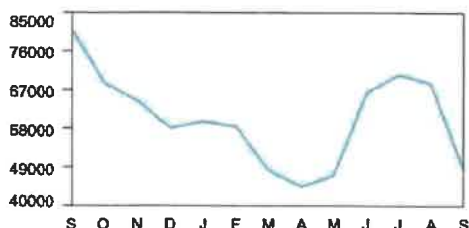
LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

PAGE RUN NO EE 189

BILL GROUP

BILL PAGE 1 OF 2

RAND



MONTH

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000946388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI26/9/00022375/2025-2026

Vendor Name ESKOM-524579356

Invoice Date 22/09/2025

Vendor Number SCM/2205

Company Type

[illegible]

Print Date: 26/09/2025 03:09 PM

User: Desleste Melani

Page 1 of 1

5/20/02

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



dues 22/10/25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLLO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MACTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA
DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 58 421 = 05

to Eskom: ST Town, Nelspoort

5245794356



L. NQOTOLA
DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
SECURITY HELD	34700.01
BILLING DATE	2025-09-22
TAX INVOICE NO	524329311321
ACCOUNT MONTH	SEPTEMBER 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 34016743

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	390.29
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	2,226.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	8,070.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	2,248.61
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	63.41
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	666.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)		R	3,602.27
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	6,415.00	R	10,980.25
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	2,874.00	R	12,423.92
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	6,178.00	R	7,349.71
SERVICE CHARGE		R	2,023.99
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	776.44

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R **50,800.89**

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR SEPTEMBER 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-09-22)	R	80,234.86
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-09-19	R	-80,234.83
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	50,800.89
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	7,620.13



ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5245794356

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

7100 10 0010

27215700152457943566



>>>>>> 9207 2524 5794 3569



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

58,421.05

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

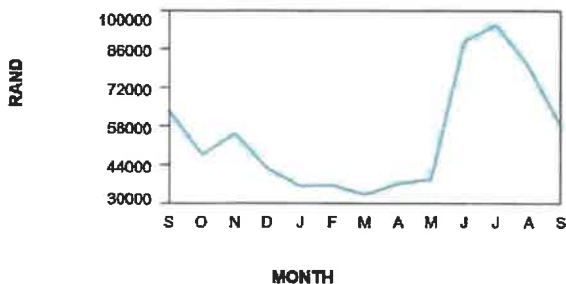
0.00

DUE DATE

2025-10-22

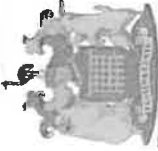
AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



PAGE RUN NO	EE 46
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 40000846388

Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number SPI26/9/00022376/2025-2026

Vendor Name
ESKOM-7044326000

Invoice Date 22/09/2025

Vendor Number SCM/2207

Company Type

[illegible]

Print Date: 26/09/2025 03:13 PM

User: Deslerie Melani

Page 1 of 1

5002/0102

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



due 22-10-25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 70.976 = 15

to NT Tawn, Nespoot Eskom #

7044326000.

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 340167434

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2025-09-22
TAX INVOICE NO	704810737378
ACCOUNT MONTH	SEPTEMBER 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-10-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

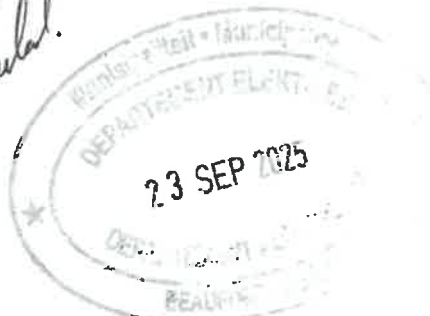
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	390.29
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	1,669.50
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	6,052.50
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	2,557.77
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	88.66
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	499.50
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)		R	5,036.14
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	9,109.00	R	15,503.88
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	3,969.00	R	16,644.05
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	8,545.00	R	10,165.68
SERVICE CHARGE		R	2,023.99
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	1,085.52

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R **61,717.48**

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR SEPTEMBER 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-09-22)	R	95,159.35
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-09-19	R	-95,159.30
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	61,717.48
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	9,257.62

Handwritten signature: D. Chabal



ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

7100 10 0010

27215700170443260002



>>>>>> 9207 2704 4326 0005



easypay
a customer of pay

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

70,975.15

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

0.00

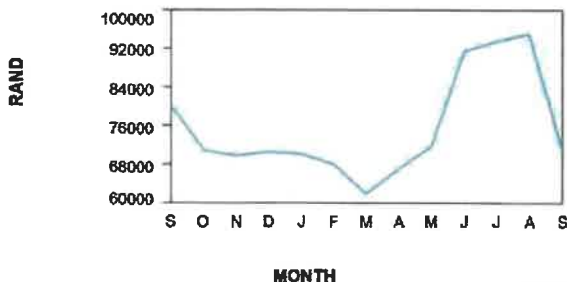
DUE DATE

2025-10-22

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

PAGE RUN NO	EE 307
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

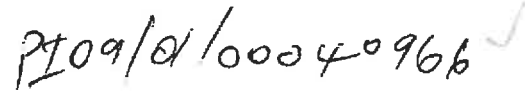


Approval for Payment signed by CFO

SEPTEMBER 2025

IL0010060080030000000000000000000000000000

**Liabilities:Current Liabilities:Trade and Other Payable Exchange
Transactions:Electricity Bulk Purchase:Withdrawals**

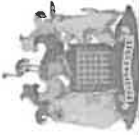


BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

R	10,502.38
----------	------------------

Munisipaliteit / Municipality
 Plaaslike Departement
 02 SEP 2025
 Paid Expenditure
 BEAUFORT WEST

Approval for Payment signed by CFO



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS							Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Outstanding Payment Amount
PI09/01/00040966/2025-2026	01/09/2025	40966	15/23259	40966	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	05/09/2025	R 10 502.38

VENDOR DETAILS				Account Type		
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Cheque/Current Account	Payment Reference
ESKOM-8349427960	SCN/2208	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005		ESKOM-8349427960

INVOICE DETAILS							Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT			
SP11/8/00021880/2025-2026	INV834050330421	06/08/2025	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektrics/8349427960	R 9 132.50	R 1 369.88		R 10 502.38	

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



October 2015

Page 1 of 1

User: Desterle Melani

Print Date: 11/08/2025 11:11 AM

[illegible]



MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R30 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek D. le Roux Superintendent:
Elektrotegniese Dienste,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R. 10502-38

aan Ekam : 8349427960

(Nelsport)

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

D. LE ROUX

SUPERINTENDENT: ELEKTROTEGNIIESE DIENSTE

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R30 000)

I Superintendent:
Electro Technical Services,

hereby approve the payment of R.

to

APPROVED	☐
DISAPPROVED	☐

D. LE ROUX

SUPERINTENDENT: ELECTRO TECHNICAL SERVICES

BILL PAGE	1 OF 1
-----------	--------

Date: 02/09/2025 Time: 9:45:36 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	43917485
Reference number:	00000005404772102
Payment date:	02/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23259*ESKOM-83494
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-8349427960
Beneficiary statement description:	8349427960
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	10,502.38
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

P109/02/00040983



**BEAUFORT-WES - BEAUFORT WEST - BHOBHOFOLO
MUNISIPALITEIT - MUNICIPALITY - U MASIPALA WASE**

**DEPARTEMENT: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE / DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES
ELEKTRONIESE BETALING / ELECTRONIC PAYMENT(EFT)
BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER**

Tel # 023 414 8100

BTW/ VAT #: 40008 46 388

Privaatsak/Private Bag 582

E-mail: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

DT AAN:

Vendor Code

SCM/406

DT TO:

ESKOM

Verw. / Ref. #

Bewys / Voucher #

23276

Code

Besending/ Batch #

EE 2508

Bank

Orfette: 086 662 5576

Datum/Date

2025/08/

Noel: 086 663 4978/Elektries

Fakt / Inv # email:lourens.conradie@eskom.co.za

ACC NO: 5395201346 - INV539336285525

R 13,548,708.91

JULY 2025

R 13,548,708.91

Pos / Vote #	Bedrag / Amount	Totaal / Total
8030	R 13,548,708.91	
Totaal Debite	R 13,548,708.91	
BANK	8980 2500 0000	Kt / Ct R 13,548,708.91

Munisipaliteit / Municipality
Plaaslike Departement
02 SEP 2025
Paid Expenditure
BEAUFORT WEST

Korrek Gesertifiseer
Certified Correct

Prepared By

Approval for Payment signed by CFO

71357.01

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS						Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Outstanding Payment Amount
P709/02/00040983/2025-2026	02/09/2025	40983	15/23276	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	04/09/2025	R 13 548 708.91

VENDOR DETAILS

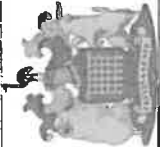
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference
ESKOM-5395201346	SCW/2203	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-5395201346

INVOICE DETAILS

Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment
SP16/B/00021856/2025-2026	INV539336285525	05/08/2025	Electricity Programme_ Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/5395201346	R 11 781 486.01	R 1 767 222.90	R 13 548 708.91	

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



Invoice Number	SP16/8/00021856/2025-2026	Vendor Name	ESKOM-5395201346
Invoice Date	05/08/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2203
		Company Type	

[illegible]

User: Desierte Melani

Page 1 of 1

Q log/2021 Date 11/30/2021



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Sbareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
SECURITY HELD	0.01
BILLING DATE	2025-08-05
TAX INVOICE NO	539336285525
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-04
VAT REG NO	4000846388

CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 340167430

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

RCC / SCC CONNECTION CHARGE	R	3,454.17
ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	609.77
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	193,600.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	324,800.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	86,101.15
URBAN LOW VOLTAGE SUBSIDY	R	44,800.00
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	15,619.32
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE	R	129,200.00
LI. CHARGE (ALL)	R	883,547.13
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	1,558,914.00	R 1,665,855.50
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	821,082.00	R 5,264,285.13
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	1,841,442.00	R 2,951,647.38
SERVICE CHARGE		R 6,250.22
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	211,916.24

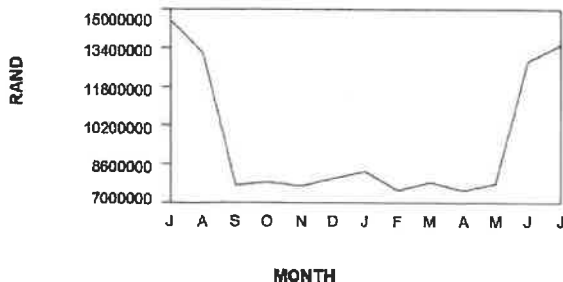
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R **11,781,486.01**

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR JULY 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-01)	R	70,601,338.79
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2025-07-07	R	-7,808,122.81
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	Cash - 2025-07-31	R	-11,624,530.41
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	11,781,486.01
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	43.26
ADJUSTMENT	Interest on overdue account	R	71,343.75
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	1,787,222.91



CURRENT			
13,620,095.93			
		TOTAL DUE	R 64,788,781.50
ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
30,385,326.04	7,905,739.51	12,877,620.02	0.00
Total outstanding debt must be settled immediately, subject to disconnection without further notice			



Message
Your Monthly Connection Charge is subject to a variable interest rate of prime plus 2.0% and was adjusted in line with the prime interest rate change

PAGE RUN NO	EE 39
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5395201346

NAME

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL

FAX NUMBER

0234148105

7100 10 0010

27215700153952013467



9207 2539 5201 3460



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

64,788,781.50

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS (Due Immediately)

51,168,685.5

DUE DATE (For Current Amount)

2025-09-04

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ATT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5395201346
BILLING DATE	2025-08-05
TAX INVOICE NO	539336285525
ACCOUNT MONTH	JULY 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-04
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	20,000.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	20,000.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-01 - 2025-07-31)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	3,117,828.82
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	3,682,884.76
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	1,642,163.94
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	8,150.74
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	7,901.72
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	8,968.87
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	8,968.87
FACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	141,384.51
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	278,168.27
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	107,187.45

PREMISE ID NUMBER

5395201216

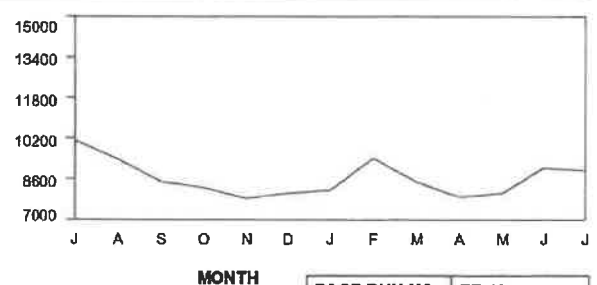
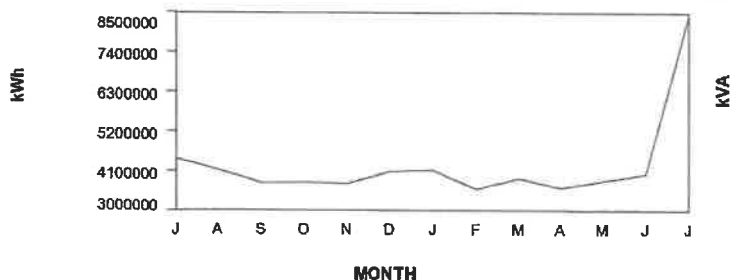
TARIFF NAME: Megaflex

BEAUFORT WES MUNIC 1/3210 REMOTE DROERIVIER

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVa @ R9.68 : = R9.68/kVa	R	193,600.00
Network Capacity Charge 20,000 kVa @ R16.24 : = R16.24/kVa	R	324,800.00
Network Demand Charge 8,968.87 kVa @ R9.60 : = R9.60 /kVa	R	86,101.15
Urban Low Voltage Subsidy 20,000 kVa @ R2.23 : = R2.23/kVa	R	44,600.00
Ancillary Service Charge 4,221,439 kWh @ R0.0037 /kWh	R	15,619.32
Generator Capacity Charge 20,000 kVa @ R6.46 : = R6.46/kVa	R	129,200.00
Legacy Charge 4,221,438.76 kWh @ R0.2093 /kWh	R	883,547.13
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 1,558,914 kWh @ R1.0686 /kWh	R	1,665,855.50
High Season Peak Energy Charge 821,082 kWh @ R6.4114 /kWh	R	5,264,285.13
High Season Standard Energy Charge 1,841,442 kWh @ R1.6029 /kWh	R	2,951,647.38
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 4,221,439 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	211,916.24
Standard Connection Charge R3,454.17	R	3,454.17

TOTAL CHARGES

R 11,781,486.01



PAGE RUN NO	EE 40
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents.
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

PO ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement.
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Date: 02/09/2025 Time: 12:43:13 PM	
Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	44852355
Reference number:	000000005405128276
Payment date:	02/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23276*ESKOM-53952
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-5395201346
Beneficiary statement description:	5395201346
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	13,548,708.91
Additional comments by payer:	

View your account to **confirm that you have received this payment.**

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

BETALINGSADVIES / PAYMENT VOUCHER

Beaufort-Wes/West 6970

2025/09/04

R	180,878.78
----------	-------------------

Munisipaliteit / Municipality
Plaaslike Departement
09 SEP 2025
Paid Expenditure
BEAUFORT WEST

^^ Prepared by



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4748101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: First National Bank
BRANCH CODE: 223626
BANK ACC NO: 55070067316

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	762822.59
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	809.77
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	9,585.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	33,273.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	16,887.11
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	1,194.78
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	6,839.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)		R	67,475.12
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	119,327.00	R	137,891.43
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	58,075.00	R	388,145.54
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	123,293.00	R	213,370.87
SERVICE CHARGE		R	8,250.22
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	14,984.49

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD

R 896,416.33

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-28)	R	1,084,189.88
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	896,416.33
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	134,462.45

R 1,030,878.78
850,000.00

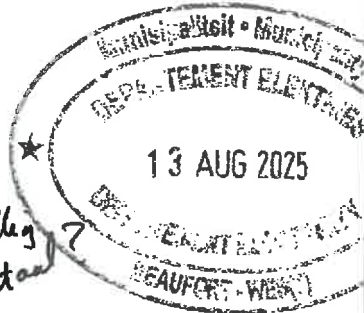
R

1,030,878.78

< 850,000.00

180,878.78

*Plk agterstalling
of front payment?*



ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5575899099

NAME

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST

FAX NUMBER

0498440271

unipay 7100 10 0010

22215700155758990996



9207 2557 5899 0999 78



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

2,115,068.66

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT

0.00

ARREARS

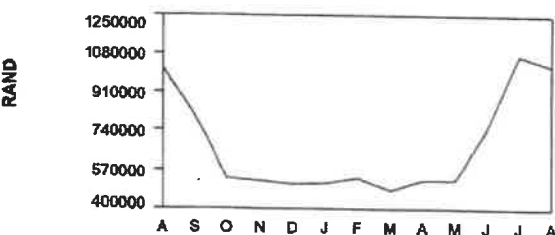
0.00

DUE DATE

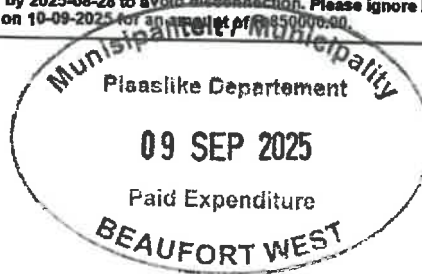
2025-09-10

AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



MONTH



PAGE RUN NO	EB 17
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca

FAX NO: 0862 437 566

E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za

WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-10 - 2025-08-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	119,326.74
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	123,293.29
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	56,074.62
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	577.99
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	591.55
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	684.51
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	684.51
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	55,585.58
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	43,835.16
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	15,947.00
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	298,694.65

PREMISE ID NUMBER

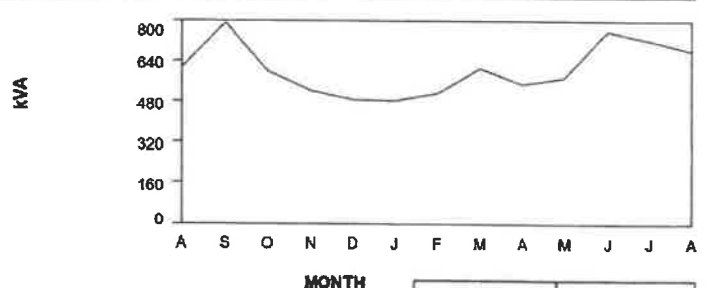
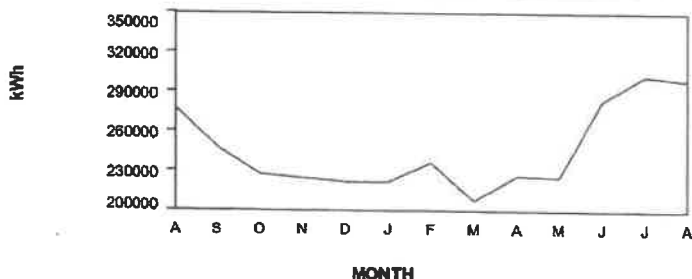
5575899668

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural Interval

OBS49 MUNISIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY

OBS49

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R10.65 : = R10.65/kVa	R	9,585.00
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R36.97 : = R36.97/kVa	R	33,273.00
Network Demand Charge 684.52 kVa @ R24.67 : = R24.67 /kVa	R	16,887.11
Ancillary Service Charge 298,695 kWh @ R0.004 /kWh	R	1,194.78
Generator Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R7.71 : = R7.71/kVa	R	6,939.00
Legacy Charge 298,694.65 kWh @ R0.2259 /kWh	R	67,475.12
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 119,327 kWh @ R1.1539 /kWh	R	137,691.43
High Season Peak Energy Charge 56,075 kWh @ R6.9219 /kWh	R	388,145.54
High Season Standard Energy Charge 123,293 kWh @ R1.7306 /kWh	R	213,370.87
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 298,695 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	14,994.49
TOTAL CHARGES	R	896,416.33



PAGE RUN NO	EE 18
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your banks phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

POSTAL ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE. THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Date: 10/09/2025 Time: 9:20:35 AM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	50923711
Payment reference number:	000000005414420929
Payment date:	09/09/2025
Payment capture date:	09/09/2025
Payment authorise date and time:	09/09/2025 03:48:13 PM
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23320*ESKOM: MURR
Beneficiary account number:	55070067316
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM: MURRAYSBURG
Beneficiary statement description:	5575899099
Branch code:	200108
Amount:	180,878.79
Real-time:	No

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name:BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number:4000294773User name:BERTHYL RUTH SIYAYA
User ID:9Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

PI 09/16/00041070

23367

10/09/2025

ESKOM ESKOM 5575899099

- 850,000.00

- 110 869.57

739 130.43



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

"debit order"

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL

BANK: First National Bank
BRANCH CODE: 223626
BANK ACC NO: 5507006731

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
SECURITY HELD	762822.59
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	609.77
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	9,585.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	33,273.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	16,887.11
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	1,194.78
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE	R	0,000.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)	R	67,475.12
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	R	137,691.43
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	R	388,145.54
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	R	213,370.87
SERVICE CHARGE	R	6,250.22
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	14,994.49

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R 896,416.33

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-28)	R	1,084,189.88
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	896,416.33
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	134,462.45

*Ref. agterstalling
of limit betaal?*

13 AUG 2025

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

5575899099
NAME
MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
FAX NUMBER
0498440271

unipay 7100 10 0010

2724570045575899099 6



9207 2557 5899 0999



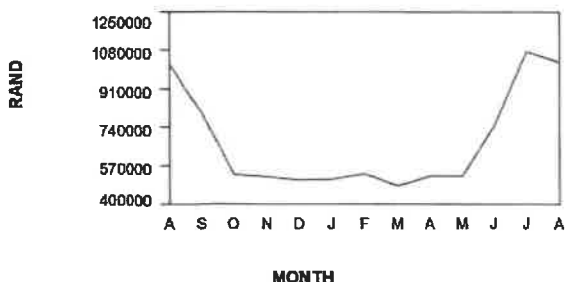
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

2,115,068.66

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT	0.00
ARREARS	0.00
DUE DATE	2025-09-10
AMOUNT PAID	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT



PAGE RUN NO	EE 17
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2



NORTH WESTERN REGION
PRIVATE BAG X16 Westville 3630

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca

FAX NO: 0862 437 566

E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za

WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA

MUNICIPALITY BEAUFORT WEST
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5575899099
BILLING DATE	2025-08-11
TAX INVOICE NO	557435079597
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-10
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	900.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	900.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-10 - 2025-08-09)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	119,326.74
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	123,293.29
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	56,074.62
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	577.99
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	591.55
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	684.51
DAILY READING - kW/kVA	684.51
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	55,585.58
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	43,835.16
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	15,947.00
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	298,694.65

PREMISE ID NUMBER

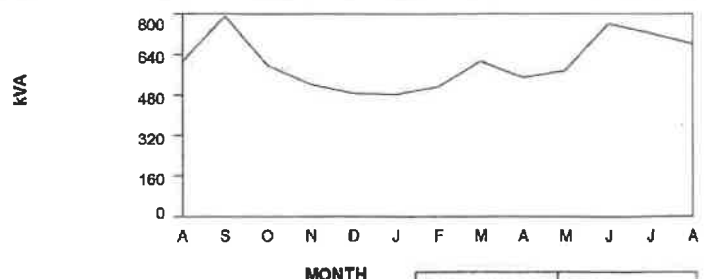
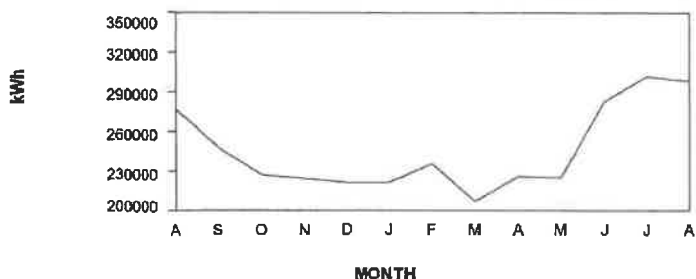
5575899668

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural Interval

OBS49 MUNICIPALITEIT MURRAYSBURG BULK SUPPLY

OBS49

Administration Charge @ R19.67 per day for 31 days	R	609.77
TX Network Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R10.65 : = R10.65/kVa	R	9,585.00
Network Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R36.97 : = R36.97/kVa	R	33,273.00
Network Demand Charge 684.52 kVa @ R24.67 : = R24.67 /kVa	R	16,887.11
Ancillary Service Charge 298,695 kWh @ R0.004 /kWh	R	1,194.78
Generator Capacity Charge 900 kVa @ R7.71 : = R7.71/kVa	R	6,939.00
Legacy Charge 298,694.65 kWh @ R0.2259 /kWh	R	67,475.12
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 119,327 kWh @ R1.1539 /kWh	R	137,691.43
High Season Peak Energy Charge 56,075 kWh @ R6.9219 /kWh	R	388,145.54
High Season Standard Energy Charge 123,293 kWh @ R1.7306 /kWh	R	213,370.87
Service Charge @ R201.62 per day for 31 days	R	6,250.22
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 298,695 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	14,994.49
TOTAL CHARGES	R	896,416.33



PAGE RUN NO	EE 18
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

BILL PAYMENTS OPTIONS



Debit Order

- Avoid queues, late payments, the risk of your service being disconnected and the possibility of having to pay interest.
- Should you choose to pay your account by debit order, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.
- You set a limit on your Debit Order, so that you can keep control.
- Should your Debit Order details change, please contact the Contact Centre on the number or address given on the front of this bill.



Direct Deposits

- Make direct deposits or transfers at bank counters and ATM's.
- Eskom's banking details may be found on the front of this bill.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used as a reference for the Direct Deposit.



Collection Agencies

Pay your bill at:

- Any Pick n Pay store, Hypermarkets, Family stores, Spar or any other retail outlet that provides EasyPay and Pay@ services.
- Shoprite/Checkers Money Market Kiosks and Foodworld stores.
- Take note that SAPO branches are utilized for payments by one of our main Agents
- Take your bill with you when making a payment through one of our Agencies.
- Please note that certain restrictions apply to the form of payments that may be tendered. (i.e. cash, cheques or credit cards, depending on the particular agency).



Internet Payments

Internet Payments can be made:

- Through your own Bank's web site (contact your bank for more information).
- Through the collection agent's web site.
- Ensure that your Eskom account number is used in the reference field at all times.



Telephonic Payments

- Use your bank's phone-in services to transfer payments to Eskom from your Bank account (contact your Bank for more information).
- Credit card payments can be made by calling the Eskom Contact Centre number given on the front of this bill.



Multiple Account Payments

- If multiple payments are made to one account, please send a breakdown of each account together with amounts to the Contact Centre shown on the front of this bill. To prevent interest accruing, or disconnections on these accounts, schedules should be sent immediately.



Postal Payments (No post-dated cheques will be accepted)

- Cheques, made payable to Eskom Holding SOC Ltd and marked "Not Transferable" between two parallel lines, can be mailed to the postal address shown on the front of this bill. Eskom does not support this channel and may charge for this channel of payment.
- For your own security, cash and cash cheques should not be sent through the post.
- Eskom will not be responsible for any loss sustained.

BILL DELIVERY OPTIONS



- Accounts can be emailed directly to your email address in a secure 128 bit encrypted format.
- The electronic bill complies with SARS regulations
- To make use of this facility send an email to customerservices@eskom.co.za stating your account number and required email address.
- Please note once the email option is selected you will no longer receive a printed copy of your bill.
- For small power users the bill is available on request in the official language of your choice.

ACCOUNT NUMBER

NAME

PO: ADDRESS

POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE NUMBER (BUS)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (HOME)

TELEPHONE NUMBER (CELL)

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FAX NUMBER

GENERAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Conditions

- Electricity services are supplied, and this bill is rendered, in terms of Eskom's conditions of contract, as amended from time to time.

Auto Increase in Debit Order Limit

- As a service, Debit Order limits will be increased by the average rate increase as announced by Eskom.

- **Small power supplies:** in effecting payment pursuant to this invoice, I specifically agree that Eskom's Standard Prices (as amended and approved by the NERSA) and its Standard Conditions of Supply for Small Power users shall apply. Copies of the said documents are available on request from Eskom's Contact Centres. Any objection to the above shall be lodged with Eskom within 14 days of receipt of this invoice, which may result in Eskom terminating the supply.

VAT Registration Number

- While we endeavour to ensure the information supplied is updated, Eskom Holdings Ltd accepts no responsibility for any incorrect VAT registration number of a CUSTOMER appearing on the invoice. Please advise Eskom of any change in your VAT registration number.

Payment of Accounts

- Due Date means the date the electricity account is deemed to be received by the customer as provided for in the electricity supply agreement
- Final Payment Date means the date by when the customer's payment of the full invoiced amount must be reflected in Eskom's bank account, failing which interest will be charged, from the Due Date to the date of payment, on the outstanding amount.
- Accounts are due and payable when rendered. The due date on the account is in respect of the current month's electricity consumption.
- Estimated readings will be automatically adjusted after the next actual meter reading.
- Payments may not be deferred.
- If going away, please pay in advance to cover any accounts which may become due in your absence.
- If there is a delay in the receipt of your account, please pay an average amount based on your last account and advise Eskom accordingly.
- All payments that are more than R3 500 per account per month made by either a credit card, debit card or cash will attract a bank fee charge recovery which will be debited to your next bill of account.

Late Payments, Non Payments & Disconnection

- Interest is payable on overdue accounts.
- Eskom is entitled to disconnect supply for non-payment.
- In the event of a disconnection and in addition to the repayment of all outstanding amounts due, a disconnection/visit fee and additional deposit will become payable.
- Meter tampering is a criminal offence, punishable by law. In addition, charges associated with damage to Eskom property will be for your account.
- Your agreement may not be taken over by a 3rd party. You are legally liable for all charges reflected on this bill.

Accounts Handed Over for Collection

- Eskom has contracted to National Debt Collectors for accounts handed over.
- All payments for accounts handed over are still payable to Eskom.
- Should the customer pay the debt collector directly and not into Eskom's account, then Eskom will not be held liable.

PLEASE ADVISE ESKOM IF ANY OF YOUR DETAILS CHANGE OR ARE INCORRECTLY REFLECTED ON THIS BILL. PLEASE PHONE, E-MAIL, FAX OR MAIL THE INFORMATION TO US. DETAILS ON FRONT OF BILL. USE TEAR OFF SLIP ALONGSIDE.

THE INFORMATION AS STATED ABOVE IS AVAILABLE, ON REQUEST, IN THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF YOUR CHOICE.

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

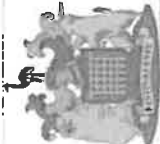
Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000646388



Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS											Status - Awaiting Payment Approval	
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Payment	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount		
PT09/19/00041092/2025-2026	19/09/2025		41092	15/23390	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	21/09/2025	R 64 162.44	R 64 162.44		
VENDOR DETAILS												
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference						
ESKOM-9646799000	SCM/2209	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-9646799000						
INVOICE DETAILS												
Invoice Number	Vendor /Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods /Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment					
SPT25/8/00021986/2025-2026	INV964596345378	22/08/2025	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/9646799000	R 55 793.43	R 8 369.01	R 64 162.44						

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388



Invoice Number	SP125/8/00021986/2025-2026	Vendor Name	ESKOM-9646799000
Invoice Date	22/08/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2209
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount: (Excl. VAT)	VAT,	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
TINV964596345378	8030 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM IE00200100100000000000000000000000	168312	elektres/9646799000	1.0000	R 55 793.43	R 55 793.43	R 8 369.01	R 64 162.44
Total Amount							R 55 793.43	R 8 369.01	R 64 162.44

User: Desierto Melani

Page 1 of 1

22/09/2025



due 22.09.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFULO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	✓
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 64 162 = 48

to Eskom: 9646799000 erf 71 NIP.

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	✓
DISAPPROVED	

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	9646799000
BILLING DATE	2025-08-22
TAX INVOICE NO	964596345378
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-22 - 2025-08-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	4,470.10
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	5,857.22
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	2,975.22
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	52.22
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	38.29
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	40.99
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	52.22
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	647.74
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	675.63
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	205.74
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	13,102.54

PREMISE ID NUMBER

3010451434

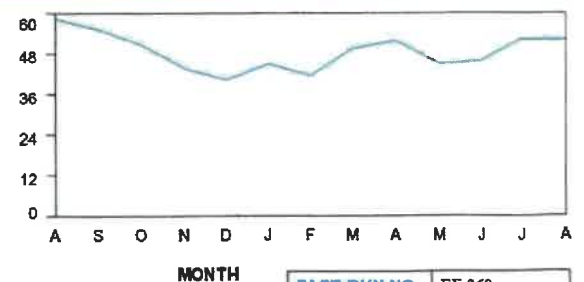
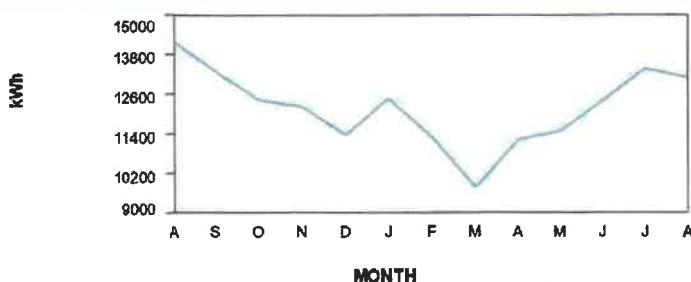
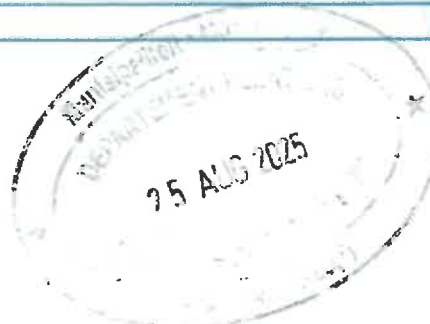
TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural kVa Interval

ERF 79 FILE 1/3283/12

Administration Charge @ R12.59 per day for 31 days	R	390.29
TX Network Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R11.13 : = R11.13/kVa	R	2,226.00
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R40.35 : = R40.35/kVa	R	8,070.00
Network Demand Charge 41 kVa @ R49.15 : = R49.15 /kVa	R	2,015.15
Ancillary Service Charge 13,103 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh	R	53.72
Generator Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R3.33 : = R3.33/kVa	R	666.00
Legacy Charge 13,102.54 kWh @ R0.2329 /kWh	R	3,051.58
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 4,470 kWh @ R1.1896 /kWh	R	5,317.51
High Season Peak Energy Charge 2,975 kWh @ R7.1361 /kWh	R	21,229.90
High Season Standard Energy Charge 5,657 kWh @ R1.7839 /kWh	R	10,091.52
Service Charge @ R65.29 per day for 31 days	R	2,023.99
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 13,103 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	657.77

TOTAL CHARGES

R 55,793.43



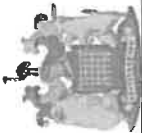
PAGE RUN NO	EE 369
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

Profile name:	Date: 22/09/2025 Time: 12:37:23 PM
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	58392551
Payment date:	000000005426369087
From account name:	19/09/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/23390*ESKOM-96467
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	340167430
Beneficiary statement description:	ESKOM-9646799000
Branch code:	9646799000
Amount:	632005
Additional comments by payer:	64,162.44

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.



Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

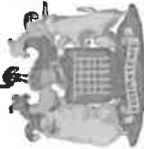
Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS										Status - Awaiting Payment Approval		
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount			
PI09/19/00041093/2025-2026	19/09/2025	41093	15/23391	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	21/09/2025	R 68 749.21	R 68 749.21			
VENDOR DETAILS												
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference						
ESKOM-6130350734	SCM/2206	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-6130350734						
INVOICE DETAILS												
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment					
SP125/8/00021985/2025-2026	INV613847451766	22/08/2025	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektries/6130350734	R 59 781.92	R 8 967.29	R 68 749.21						

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No:- 4000846388



Sundry Invoice Detail

Invoice Number	SP25/8/00021985/2025-2026	Vendor Name	ESKOM-6130350734
Invoice Date	22/08/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2206
		Company Type	

Vendor Invoice Number	Project Name	Project Item	Plan Item ID	Purchase Item	Quantity	Unit Price	Invoice Amount (Excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)
INV613847451766	8030 - Electricity Programme, Electricity Administration Project	ESKOM IE00200100100000000000000000000000	168312	elektries/6130350734	1.0000	R 59 781.92	R 59 781.92	R 8 967.29	R 68 749.21
Total Amount							R 59 781.92	R 8 967.29	R 68 749.21

User: Deserie Melani

Page 1 of 1



22-09-25

**MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLLO**
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,
goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 68 749-23

to Eskom: 6130 350734 : Erf 2 Nelspook

L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL
BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 340167436

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	6130350734
SECURITY HELD	52790.89
BILLING DATE	2025-08-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613847451766
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE	R	390.29
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY	R	2,226.00
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE	R	8,070.00
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE	R	2,189.63
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)	R	59.35
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE	R	666.00
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)	R	3,371.43
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	5,404.00 R	6,428.60
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	3,260.00 R	23,263.69
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	5,811.00 R	10,366.24
SERVICE CHARGE	R	2,023.99
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)	R	726.70

TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R **59,781.92**

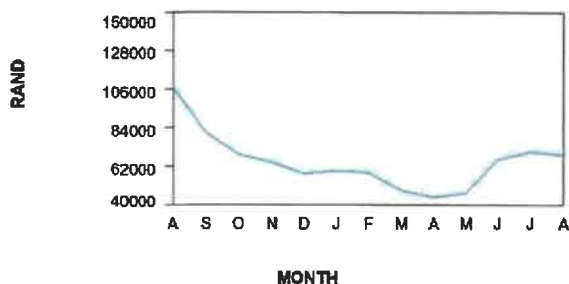
ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-21)	R	142,162.02
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-07-22	R	-70,351.31
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-08-20	R	-71,810.69
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	59,781.92
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	8,967.29



Handwritten signature

CURRENT			
68,749.21			
	TOTAL DUE	R	68,749.23
	ARREARS		
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00



ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO
6130350734
NAME
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL
FAX NUMBER
0234148105
7100 10 0010

27215700161303507343



9207 2613 0350 7346



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE
68,749.23

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT
INSTALMENT
ARREARS
DUE DATE
2025-09-22
AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

PAGE RUN NO	EE 102
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	6130350734
BILLING DATE	2025-08-22
TAX INVOICE NO	613847451766
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-22 - 2025-08-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	5,404.30
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	5,811.38
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	3,260.19
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	40.41
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	39.14
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	44.54
DEMAND READING - kW/KVA	44.54
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	601.57
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	655.92
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	232.24
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	14,475.87

PREMISE ID NUMBER

0982077957

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural kVa Interval

ERF 2 FILE 1/3293/11

Administration Charge @ R12.59 per day for 31 days
TX Network Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R11.13 : = R11.13/kVa
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R40.35 : = R40.35/kVa
Network Demand Charge 44.55 kVa @ R49.15 : = R49.15 /kVa
Ancillary Service Charge 14,476 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh
Generator Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R3.33 : = R3.33/kVa
Legacy Charge 14,475.87 kWh @ R0.2329 /kWh
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 5,404 kWh @ R1.1896 /kWh
High Season Peak Energy Charge 3,260 kWh @ R7.1361 /kWh
High Season Standard Energy Charge 5,811 kWh @ R1.7839 /kWh
Service Charge @ R65.29 per day for 31 days
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 14,476 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh

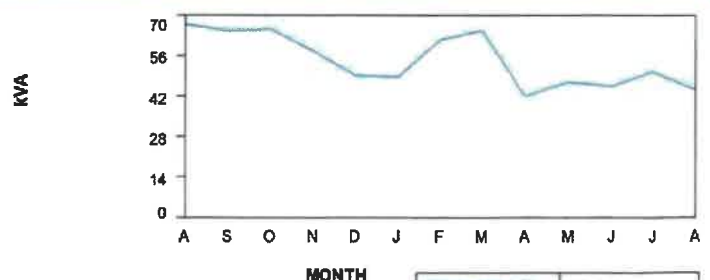
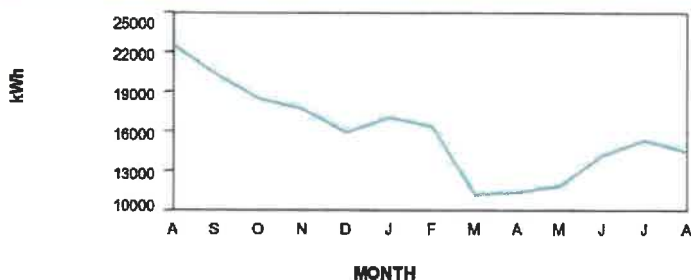
R	390.29
R	2,226.00
R	8,070.00
R	2,189.63
R	59.35
R	666.00
R	3,371.43
R	6,428.60
R	23,263.69
R	10,366.24
R	2,023.99
R	726.70

TOTAL CHARGES

R 59,781.92



Signature



PAGE RUN NO	EE 103
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

Date: 22/09/2025 Time: 12:37:23 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	58392551
Reference number:	000000005426369088
Payment date:	19/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23391*ESKOM-61303
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-6130350734
Beneficiary statement description:	6130350734
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	68,749.21

Additional comments by payer:

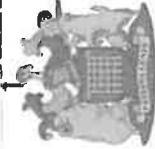
View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name:BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number:4000294773User name:BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID:16Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388



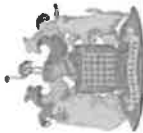
Invoice Number	SP125/8/00021984/2025-2026	Vendor Name	ESKOM-7044326000
Invoice Date	23/08/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2207
		Company Type	

Print Date: 25/08/2025 03:12 PM

User: Desierte Melani

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6970

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No.: 4000646388



Payment Instruction Detail

PAYMENT DETAILS											Status - Awaiting Payment Approval	
Payment Instruction Number	Payment Instruction Date	Payment Id	Doc Number	Payment Type	Transaction Type	Cashbook	Payment Due Date	Total Payment Amount	Outstanding Payment Amount			
P109/19/00041094/2025-2026	19/09/2025	41094	15/23392	Normal	Exp - Direct Payment EFT	Nedbank 2026	22/09/2025	R 95 159.30	R 95 159.30			
VENDOR DETAILS												
Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Bank	Account Number	Branch Code	Account Type	Payment Reference						
ESKOM-7044326000	SCN/2207	ABSA BANK LIMITED	340167430	632005	Cheque/Current Account	ESKOM-7044326000						
INVOICE DETAILS												
Invoice Number	Vendor/Creditor Invoice Number	Vendor Invoice Date	Goods/Service Description	Invoice Amount (excl. VAT)	VAT	Invoice Amount (Incl. VAT)	Reason for Late Payment					
SPT25/8/00021984/2025-2026	INV704956233859	23/08/2025	Electricity Programme_Electricity Administration Project / ESKOM / elektrics/7044326000	R 82 747.22	R 12 412.08	R 95 159.30						



22-09-25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOL
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

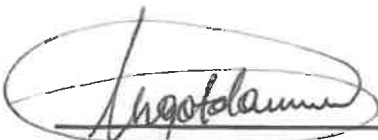
AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 95169-35

to 7044326000 : NT Town Nelspoort

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐



L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE



ESKOM HOLDINGS SOC LTD REG NO 2002/015527/30
VAT REG NO 4740101508

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

CONTACT CENTRE: (0860) 037566Shareca
FAX NO: 0862 437 566
E-MAIL: NorthernCape@eskom.co.za
WEB: WWW.ESKOM.CO.ZA



CUSTOMER SELF SERVICE WEBSITE
<https://csonline.co.za>

WESTERN REGION
PO BOX 377 Bellville 7535

DIRECT DEPOSIT DETAIL
BANK: ABSA
BRANCH CODE: 334110
BANK ACC NO: 34016743X

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
SECURITY HELD	41000.00
BILLING DATE	2025-08-23
TAX INVOICE NO	704956233859
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388

TAX INVOICE

E-MAIL: eskomaccounts@beaufortwestmun.co.za

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATION CHARGE		R	390.29
TRANSMISSION NETWORK CAPACITY		R	1,669.50
DIST. NETWORK CAPACITY CHARGE		R	6,052.50
NETWORK DEMAND CHARGE		R	2,949.49
ANCILLARY SERVICE (ALL)		R	96.29
GENERATOR CAPACITY CHARGE		R	489.50
LEGACY CHARGE (ALL)		R	5,469.89
ENERGY CHARGE (OFF)	8,547.00	R	10,167.51
ENERGY CHARGE (PEAK)	4,783.00	R	34,131.97
ENERGY CHARGE (STD)	10,156.00	R	18,117.29
SERVICE CHARGE		R	2,023.99
ELECTRIFICATION AND RURAL SUBS (ALL)		R	1,179.00

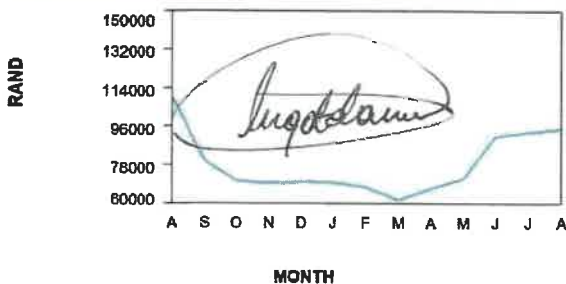
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD R **82,747.22**

ACCOUNT SUMMARY FOR AUGUST 2025

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD	(Due Date 2025-08-21)	R	189,986.27
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-07-22	R	-95,334.16
PAYMENT(S) RECEIVED	ACB Payment - 2025-08-20	R	-94,652.06
TOTAL CHARGES FOR BILLING PERIOD		R	82,747.22
VAT RAISED ON ITEMS AT 15%		R	12,412.08



CURRENT			
95,159.30	TOTAL DUE		R 95,159.35
ARREARS			
>90 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	31-60 DAYS	16-30 DAYS
0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00



PAGE RUN NO	EE 111
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	1 OF 2

ACCOUNT NO / REFERENCE NO

7044326000
NAME
BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL
FAX NUMBER
0234148105

7100 10 0010

27215700170443260002



>>>>>>>> 9207 2704 4326 0005



TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

95,159.35

PAYMENT ARRANGEMENT

INSTALMENT
ARREARS
DUE DATE
2025-09-22
AMOUNT PAID

LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	7044326000
BILLING DATE	2025-08-23
TAX INVOICE NO	704956233859
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-22
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	150.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	150.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-22 - 2025-08-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	8,546.98
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	10,156.01
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	4,783.01
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	76.62
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	51.40
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	60.00
DEMAND READING - kW/kVA	76.62
ACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	1,849.47
ACTIVE ENERGY - STD	1,880.27
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	675.92
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	23,486.00

PREMISE ID NUMBER

6011348822

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural kVa Interval

NT TOWN,NELSPPOORT INTERVAL) FILE 1/3283/10

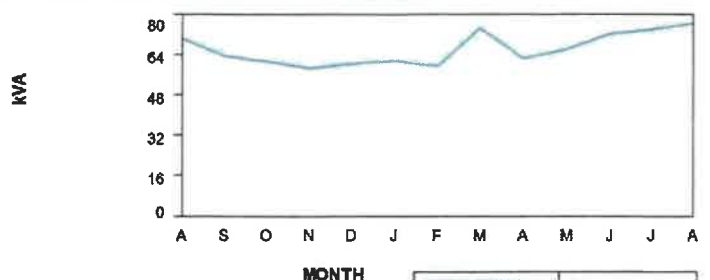
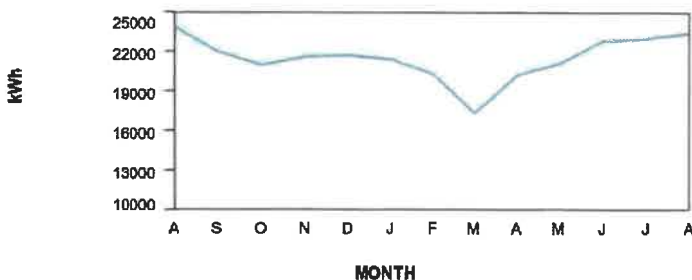
Administration Charge @ R12.59 per day for 31 days	R	390.29
TX Network Capacity Charge 150 kVa @ R11.13 : = R11.13/kVa	R	1,689.50
Network Capacity Charge 150 kVa @ R40.35 : = R40.35/kVa	R	6,052.50
Network Demand Charge 60.01 kVa @ R49.15 : = R49.15 /kVa	R	2,949.49
Ancillary Service Charge 23,486 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh	R	96.29
Generator Capacity Charge 150 kVa @ R3.33 : = R3.33/kVa	R	499.50
Legacy Charge 23,486 kWh @ R0.2329 /kWh	R	5,469.89
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 8,547 kWh @ R1.1896 /kWh	R	10,167.51
High Season Peak Energy Charge 4,783 kWh @ R7.1361 /kWh	R	34,131.97
High Season Standard Energy Charge 10,156 kWh @ R1.7839 /kWh	R	18,117.29
Service Charge @ R65.29 per day for 31 days	R	2,023.99
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 23,486 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	1,179.00

TOTAL CHARGES

R 82,747.22



Handwritten signature



PAGE RUN NO	EE 112
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

Profile name:	Date: 22/09/2025 Time: 12:37:23 P
Batch reference number:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Reference number:	58392551
Payment date:	000000005426369089
From account name:	19/09/2025
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	15/23392*ESKOM-70443
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	340167430
Beneficiary statement description:	ESKOM-7044326000
Branch code:	7044326000
Amount:	632005
Additional comments by payer:	95,159.30

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

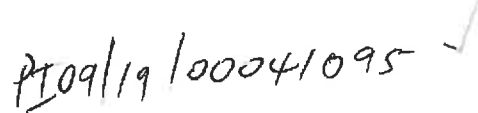
- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name: BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number: 4000294773

User name: BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID: 16

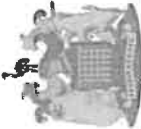
Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055



Approval for Payment signed by CFO

Private Bag 582
Beaufort West
Beaufort West - 6870

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
Email: treasury@beaufortwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beaufortwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388



Payment Instruction Detail

<

Tel: 023 414 8100
Fax: 023 414 8105
E-mail: treasury@beauroftwestmun.co.za
Website: www.beauroftwestmun.co.za
Municipality VAT No: 4000846388

Invoice Number	SP125/8/00021987/2025-2026	Vendor Name	ESKOM-524579356
Invoice Date	23/08/2025	Vendor Number	SCM/2205
		Company Type	

Print Date: 25/08/2025 03:50 PM

User: Desiarte Melani

Page 1 of 1



due: 22.09.25

MUNISIPALITEIT / MUNICIPALITY
BEAUFORT-WES/BEAUFORT WEST/BHOBHOFOLLO
Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder / Office of the Municipal Manager

MAGTIGING VIR BETALING (TOT R200 000.00)

Hiermee verleen ek **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Direkteur Infrastruktuur,

goedkeuring vir die betaling van R

aan:

GOEDKEUR	☒
NIE GOEDGEKEUR	☐

L. NQOTOLA

DIREKTEUR: INFRASTRUKTUUR

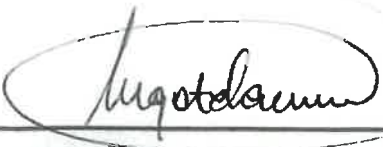
AUTHORISATION FOR PAYMENT (UP TO R200 000.00)

I, **LUZUKO NQOTOLA** Director Infrastructure,

hereby approve the payment of R. 80 234 = 86

to ESKOM: 5245794356. 57 Town Nelson

APPROVED	☒
DISAPPROVED	☐


L. NQOTOLA

DIRECTOR: INFRASTRUCTURE

**LATE PAYMENT CHARGES WILL BE
ADDED TO OVERDUE ACCOUNT**

BEAUFORT WEST LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
PRIVATE BAG X582
BEAUFORT WEST
6970

YOUR ACCOUNT NO	5245794356
BILLING DATE	2025-08-23
TAX INVOICE NO	524517730785
ACCOUNT MONTH	AUGUST 2025
CURRENT DUE DATE	2025-09-23
VAT REG NO	4000846388
NOTIFIED MAX DEMAND	200.00
UTILISED CAPACITY	200.00

CONSUMPTION DETAILS (2025-07-22 - 2025-08-21)

ENERGY CONSUMPTION OFF PEAK kWh	7,137.78
ENERGY CONSUMPTION STD kWh	8,275.12
ENERGY CONSUMPTION PEAK kWh	3,578.33
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - OFF PEAK	46.30
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - STD	43.54
DEMAND CONSUMPTION - PEAK	43.80
DEMAND READING - kW/kVA	46.30
REACTIVE ENERGY - OFF PEAK	367.03
REACTIVE ENERGY - STD	595.66
REACTIVE ENERGY - PEAK	131.51
EXCESS REACTIVE ENERGY	18,991.23

PREMISE ID NUMBER

8208672928

TARIFF NAME: Municflex Rural kVa Interval

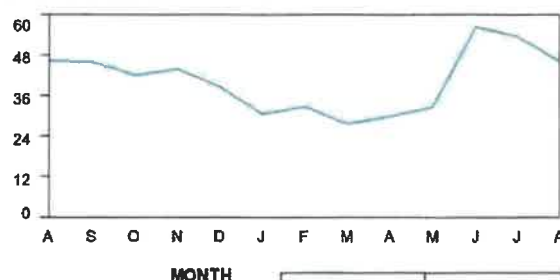
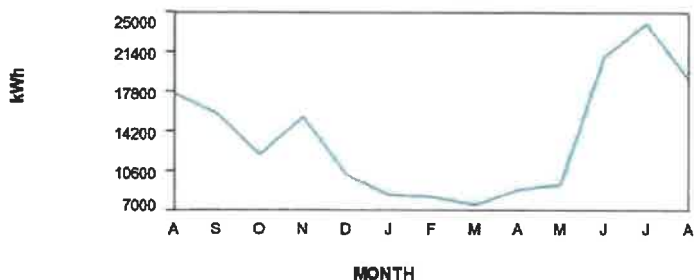
ST TOWN,NELSPORT (INTERVAL FILE 1/3293/8)

Administration Charge @ R12.59 per day for 31 days	R	390.29
TX Network Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R11.13 : = R11.13/kVa	R	2,226.00
Network Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R40.35 : = R40.35/kVa	R	8,070.00
Network Demand Charge 43.8 kVa @ R49.15 : = R49.15 /kVa	R	2,152.77
Ancillary Service Charge 18,991 kWh @ R0.0041 /kWh	R	77.86
Generator Capacity Charge 200 kVa @ R3.33 : = R3.33/kVa	R	666.00
Legacy Charge 18,991.23 kWh @ R0.2329 /kWh	R	4,423.06
High Season Off Peak Energy Charge 7,138 kWh @ R1.1896 /kWh	R	8,491.36
High Season Peak Energy Charge 3,578 kWh @ R7.1361 /kWh	R	25,532.97
High Season Standard Energy Charge 8,275 kWh @ R1.7839 /kWh	R	14,761.77
Service Charge @ R65.29 per day for 31 days	R	2,023.99
Electrification and Rural Subsidy 18,991 kWh @ R0.0502 /kWh	R	953.35

TOTAL CHARGES

R 69,769.42

Signature



PAGE RUN NO	EE 22
BILL GROUP	
BILL PAGE	2 OF 2

Date: 22/09/2025 Time: 12:37:23 PM

Profile name:	BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Batch reference number:	58392551
Reference number:	000000005426369090
Payment date:	19/09/2025
From account name:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account description:	*BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
From account statement description:	15/23393*ESKOM-52457
Beneficiary account / cell phone number:	340167430
Beneficiary/ Recipient name:	ESKOM-524579356
Beneficiary statement description:	5245794356
Branch code:	632005
Amount:	80,234.83

Additional comments by payer:

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment.

- All payments are subject to clearing rules.

Please refer to landing page for cut off times and telephone numbers.

Profile name: BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY
Profile number: 4000294773User name: BRADLEY JUAN DRE DAMON
User ID: 16Small Business Services: 0860 116 400
Business Banking: 0860 111 055

12.7. The remedial actions necessary and / or undertaken to improve the municipality's monthly compliance in terms of the Debt relief Conditions.

No	Condition	Remedial actions / Comments
C 6.4	A funded MTREF	The final outcome of the 2025/26 budget assessment from Provincial Treasury indicated that the municipality has a unfunded budget. The municipality will be working with Provincial Treasury to table a unfunded budget in February 2026.
C 6.7	Maintain a minimum average quarterly collection rate of 95% on property rates and services charges	The collection rate was below 95% due to several credit control challenges. Government debt amounts to R18 million, with commitments of R5 million to be paid before 30 September — which did not materialize. The municipality will also review the performance of the contracted debt collection vendor, as there is currently a dispute. Remedial action is being taken.
C 6.8	Completeness of the Revenue Base	The Beaufort West Municipality implemented a new valuation roll on the 1st of July 2024. Category discrepancies were reduced significantly and are being addressed. The municipality over-bill by R 7,800.75 (immaterial). It was caused by category differences and an error in updating EMS to the latest SV.